

Abstract of Statistics



ABSTRACT

OF

STATISTICS

2000

Published by the
National Statistics Office
Lascaris
Valletta
Malta
Tel.: (+356) 21 22 32 21/5
Fax: (+356) 21 24 98 41 / 21 24 84 83
e-mail: nso@gov.mt
website: <http://www.nso.gov.mt>

CIP Data

Abstract of Statistics 2000. - Valletta : National Statistics Office, 2003
x, 247p.
ISBN 99909-81-95-7
ISSN 0256-8047

For further information please contact:

Library and Information Unit
National Statistics Office
Lascaris
Valletta CMR 02
Malta
Tel.: (+356) 21 23 92 25 / (+356) 25 99 72 10
Fax: (+356) 21 24 98 41

Our publications are available from:

The Data Shop
National Statistics Office
Lascaris
Valletta CMR 02
Tel: (+356) 21 23 92 25 / (+356) 25 99 72 10
Fax: (+356) 21 24 98 41

Department of Information
3 Castille Place
Valletta CMR 02
Malta
Tel.: (+356) 21 22 49 01
Fax: (+356) 21 23 71 70

FOREWORD

The Abstract of Statistics gives a summary of main statistics on demographic, social and economic subjects. These are reviewed in greater detail in the separate publications of the National Statistics Office.

Wherever possible the data cover the last eight years. Explanatory notes describing the characteristics of the series, the main sources of information and definitions of the terms used, precede the tables in most sections.

The data shown in this issue and in the other statistical publications have been drawn mainly from information made available by private, Government and Parastatal organisations. To these, the National Statistics Office wishes to express its gratitude for their cooperation.

C O N T E N T S

	<i>Foreword</i>	iii
Table		Page
	I. AREA AND CLIMATE	
	<i>Explanatory Note</i>	2
1	Malta - Geographical data	3
2	Mean air temperature, sunshine and wind velocity: 1993-2000	3
3	Mean air temperature: 1993-2000	4
4	Rainfall - September/August: 1992/93 - 1999/2000	5
5	Monthly rainfall, cloud and sunshine: 1999/2000 and average 1969/2000	5
6	Monthly rainfall at all stations: 1999/2000	6
7	Relative humidity: 1993-2000	6
	 II. POPULATION	
	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	8
	Population	
1	End of year population estimates	9
2	Sources of change of the Maltese population: 1993-2000	9
3	Projected Maltese population: 2001 – 2050 - analysis by sex and age	10
4	Geographical distribution	11
	Migration	
5	Annual migration: 1993 – 2000	12
6	Emigrants classified by month, country of destination and sex: 2000	13
7	Emigrants classified by occupation, country of destination and sex: 2000	14
8	Emigrants classified by region, district, locality, sex and country of destination: 2000	16
9	Returning migrants classified by month, country of last residence and sex: 2000	18
	Nationality	
10	Persons who acquired citizenship of Malta	19
	Vital Statistics	
11	Births	20
12	Marriages	20
13	Birth rates specific to age of mother	21
14	Mean number of live births per marriage cohort: 1995 Census, Maltese Islands	21
15	Deaths: 1991-2000	22
16	Death rates specific to sex and age group: 1993-2000	23
17	Infant and maternal mortality	23
18	Expectation of life at specified ages (e^0_x)	23
19	Annual deaths by ICD chapters of causes: 1994-2000	24
20	Monthly deaths by ICD chapters of causes: 2000	25
21	Infant mortality by selected causes	26
22	Selected infectious diseases	27

III. JUSTICE AND CRIME

Table		Page
	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	30
1	Number of cases introduced and disposed of	31
2	Number of persons tried and results of proceedings in the Criminal Courts	32
3	Offences committed by juveniles	34
4	Criminal cases decided	35
5	Prison inmates	36
6A	Crimes known to the Police	37
6B	Crimes known to the Police	38

IV. EDUCATION

	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	40
1	Students in educational institutions: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000	41
2	Teaching staff by type of institution and sex: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000	42
3	Number of institutions in the educational system: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000	43
4	Students in educational institutions classified by grade: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000	44
5	Enrolment by class, age and sex: 31 March 2000	46
6	The University	52

V. ELECTIONS AND REFERENDA

	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	54
1	Elections to Council of Government: 1849-1917	59
2	Elections and electors: 1921-1998	60
3	Election results: 1921-1998	61
4	General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998	64
5	Strength of parties at general elections: 1947-1998	73
6	Registration of voters: 1996-2000	76
7	Voting percentage at elections	78
8	Results of Referenda: 1857-1973	78
9	Registered voters in the local councils' electoral register: October 2000	79
10	Candidatures by political party and sex: elections held on 11 March 2000	81
11	Votes cast by sex: elections held on 11 March 2000	82
12	First preference votes by party and sex: elections held on 11 March 2000	83
13	Elected councillors by political party and sex: elections held on 11 March 2000	84

VI. LABOUR AND PRICES

	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	86
	<i>Labour</i>	
1A	Gainfully occupied population: 1999	87
1B	Gainfully occupied population: 2000	88
2	Wage and salary earners by industry: 1999-2000	89
3	Employment return: December 2000	90
4A	Basic government salary scales (as per Public Service Reform of 1st January 1991)	93
4B	Basic government salary scales (prior to Public Service Reform of 1st January 1991)	95
5	Average weekly wages: September 2000	98

Labour (contd.)

Table		Page
6	Registration for employment: 2000	99
7A	Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation (men): 2000	101
7B	Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation (women): 2000	102
8	Placements registered by the employment services analysed by employer groups: 2000	103
9	Gross National Product at factor cost per head and labour force as a percentage of Maltese population as at end December: 1990 - 2000	104
10	Number and membership of the trade unions: 1990 - 2000 (end June)	104

Retail Prices

11	Index of Retail Prices	105
----	------------------------	-----

Social Security

12	Analysis of employment accidents by sex, cause, nature and location of injury: 2000	106
13	Analysis of employment accidents by sex, age, industry and occupation: 2000	107
14	Employment accidents: 1993 - 2000	108
15	Analysis of claims and payments under the Social Security Act 1987, long term benefits: 2000	109
16	Analysis of claims and payments under the Social Security Act 1987, benefits / pensions, marriage allowances and gratuities: 2000	110
17	Short-term contributory benefits and marriage grants: 2000	111
18	Analysis by duration of short-term benefits under the Social Security Act: 1999 - 2000	112
19	Employment injuries analysed by extent of disability: 1998-2000	113

VII. FOREIGN TRADE

	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	115
--	--------------------------	-----

1	Balance of foreign trade	116
2	Balance of trade with selected countries	117
3	Imports by commodity	119
4	Imports by broad economic categories	121
5	Imports from main sources: 2000	122
6	Imports of selected commodities: 2000	128
7	Domestic exports by main destination	137
8	Domestic exports by economic origin	139
9	Exports of domestic produce and manufactures: 2000	141
10	Re-exports by main sectors and destination	145

VIII. AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

	<i>Explanatory Note</i>	147
--	-------------------------	-----

Agriculture

1	Wholesale value of agricultural products sold through organised markets	148
2	Animals slaughtered	148

Agriculture and Fisheries (contd.)

Table		Page
	<i>Fisheries</i>	
3	Fish Landings	149
4	Locally caught fish, analysis by species and weight	150
5	Locally caught fish: 2000, analysis by month	152
6	Monthly supply of fish from all sources: 2000	153
7	Value of local catch: 2000	154
8	Average monthly retail prices per kilogram of local catch: 2000	157
	<i>Cooperative Societies</i>	
9	Registered Cooperative Societies: 31 December 2000	158
	IX. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	
	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	160
	<i>Shipping</i>	
1	Vessels registered under the Merchants Shipping Act: 1973	161
2	Number and tonnage of vessels entering harbour in Malta, classified by type of vessel	162
3	Number and tonnage of vessels entering harbour in Malta with cargo and in ballast	162
4	Vessels entering and clearing harbour in Malta classified by nationality	163
5	Shipping movement in Maltese harbours	165
6	Vessels entering harbour in Malta	167
7	Vessels clearing harbour in Malta	168
8	Shipping movements	168
9	Unitised cargo and number of units unloaded and loaded	169
	<i>Air Transport</i>	
10	Air traffic between Malta and abroad (departures)	170
11	Air traffic between foreign countries and Malta (arrivals)	170
12	Air traffic between Malta and abroad	171
	<i>Passengers</i>	
13	Passenger movements by sea and air, analysis by month	173
14	Tourist arrivals analysed by sex, age group and method of conveyance: 2000	174
15	Tourist movements analysed by month and method of conveyance	175
16	Tourist arrivals analysed by nationality, sex and age group: 2000	176
17	Tourist arrivals analysed by nationality and month: 2000	177
18	Number of arriving tourists classified by accommodation and number of days stayed: 2000	178
19	Number of arriving tourists and number of days stayed classified by nationality: 2000	179
20	Cruise passengers	181
	<i>Motor Transport</i>	
21	Registered motor vehicles	182
22	New registrations of motor vehicles	182
23	Transport of motor vehicles between Malta and Gozo: 2000, analysis by type	183
24	Transport of motor vehicles between Malta and Gozo, analysis by month	184
25	Transport of motor vehicles between Gozo and Malta, analysis by month	184

Transport and Communications (contd.)

Table		Page
	<i>Traffic Accidents</i>	
26	Traffic accidents and casualties: 2000, analysis by region	185
27	Traffic accidents and casualties: 2000, analysis by locality	186
	<i>Post Office</i>	
28	Postal and money order transactions	188
29	Posts, telegrams, telephones and radio	189

X. Industry

	<i>Explanatory Note</i>	192
1	Analysis of enterprises by size of employment	193
2	Analysis by persons employed and employees	194
3	Analysis of enterprises by creations and deletions	195
4	Analysis of turnover and value added at factor cost	196
5	Analysis of turnover and value added at factor cost per head	197
6	Analysis by purchases of goods and services and personnel costs	198
7	Analysis by investment and stocks at end including work in progress	199
8	Power generation and consumption	200
9	Electricity generating station – Malta	201
10	Electricity generated (Million KWH)	202
11	Electricity services - Malta and Gozo	202
12	Water supply, consumption, etc.	203
13	Salinity from main sources of domestic supply (by quarter)	203

XI. National Accounts and Balance of Payments

	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	205
	<i>National Accounts</i>	
1	Gross National Product by category of expenditure at current market prices	207
2	Gross Domestic Product by industry at current factor cost	207
3	Distribution of the national income at current factor cost	208
4	The finance of gross domestic capital formation	208
5	Composition of gross domestic capital formation at current market prices	209
6	Receipts and expenditure of households and private non-profit making institutions	210
7	Composition of private consumption expenditure	211
	<i>Balance of Payments</i>	
8	Balance of Payments statement - Summary of transactions with the world	212
9	Balance of Payments statement - Summary of the Current Account transactions with the European Union	213
10	Balance of Payments statement - Summary of the Current Account transactions with the rest of the world	213

Table		Page
XII. Banking, Insurance, Companies and Public Finance		
	<i>Explanatory Notes</i>	215
Banking		
1	Assets and liabilities of deposit money banks and other banking institutions	216
2	Deposit money bank loans and advances outstanding by main sector group	217
3	Bank deposits	217
4	Money supply and quasi-money	218
5	Index of bank deposits	219
Insurance		
6	Life Insurance	220
7	Insurance business other than life	220
Companies		
8	Companies on the register at end of year	221
Public Finance		
9A	Statements of the Consolidated Fund Account	222
9B	Capital expenditure	226
10	Treasury Clearance Fund	227
11	Statement of the receipts and payments in terms of the Social Security Act 1987	228
12	Government assets and liabilities	229
13	Lotto, lotteries and tombola funds	230
14	National Debt: Amount outstanding	231
XIII. Miscellaneous		
1	National Lottery	233
Appendix		
	Selected Summary Data	235

I. AREA AND CLIMATE

Explanatory Note

The data shown in this section, apart from those in Table 1, are recorded and supplied by the Meteorological Office of the Civil Aviation Department at Luqa.

1. Malta - Geographical Data

Situation		Area	
	Northern latitude 36° 00' 00' ''	Malta	245.728 Square Kilometers
	Southern latitude 35° 48' 00' ''	Gozo	67.078 Square Kilometers
	Eastern longitude 14° 35' 00' ''	Comino	2.784 Square Kilometers
	Western longitude 14° 10' 30' ''	Total	315.590 Square Kilometers

Extension	max length	Malta	27.359 Kilometers
		Gozo	14.484 Kilometers
	max. width	Malta	14.484 Kilometers
		Gozo	7.242 Kilometers
	shoreline	Malta	136.794 Kilometers
		Gozo	42.648 Kilometers

2. Mean air temperature, sunshine and wind velocity: 1993 - 2000

Year	Mean Temperature	Mean Maximun	Mean Minimum	Mean daily sunshine (hours)	Average wind Velocity (Knots)
	Degrees Celsius				
1993	19.2	23.0	15.4	8.3	8.2
1994	19.8	23.6	15.9	8.6	7.9
1995	19.2	22.8	15.6	8.0	8.7
1996	19.2	22.7	15.7	7.7	9.1
1997	19.4	23.3	15.5	8.0	8.2
1998	19.5	23.7	15.8	8.4	8.6
1999	19.9	23.6	15.8	8.1	9.0
2000	19.6	23.7	15.8	8.4	8.7

3. Mean air temperature: 1993 - 2000

Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Mean Temperature (°C)												
1993	12.4	11.4	13.0	15.9	20.1	24.0	25.7	27.7	25.0	22.3	17.8	14.5
1994	13.4	13.3	14.9	15.7	20.8	23.5	27.1	28.8	25.9	21.7	18.2	14.6
1995	11.9	14.1	13.5	15.3	20.0	24.3	27.2	27.5	24.4	20.3	16.5	15.6
1996	14.2	12.6	13.5	15.5	19.8	23.2	26.3	27.6	24.2	20.3	18.0	15.1
1997	14.1	13.2	13.8	14.7	20.3	25.8	26.3	26.9	24.1	21.3	17.9	14.7
1998	13.0	13.6	13.4	17.6	20.0	25.0	27.1	27.7	24.8	22.1	16.3	13.2
1999	12.9	11.6	13.6	16.6	21.6	25.3	26.4	29.3	25.9	22.9	18.1	14.6
2000	11.2	12.1	14.2	17.0	21.1	24.0	26.9	27.9	25.1	21.0	19.1	15.4
Mean Maximum Temperature (°C)												
1993	15.4	14.3	16.4	19.9	24.6	28.2	30.5	33.2	29.0	25.7	20.9	17.4
1994	15.7	16.3	18.9	19.2	25.2	27.9	32.1	33.9	30.2	24.9	21.4	17.8
1995	14.5	17.5	17.1	19.0	24.9	28.9	32.1	31.5	27.9	23.3	19.2	18.0
1996	16.8	15.4	16.5	19.2	23.9	27.2	31.5	31.8	27.8	23.0	21.0	17.9
1997	17.2	16.9	17.7	18.2	25.2	30.8	31.1	31.2	27.8	24.8	21.0	17.5
1998	16.3	17.5	16.4	21.0	24.3	31.5	33.9	32.8	28.7	26.1	19.6	16.2
1999	15.7	14.6	17.0	17.2	26.5	30.3	31.3	34.6	29.9	27.2	22.2	17.1
2000	14.7	15.6	17.8	20.8	25.3	29.0	32.0	33.7	29.3	24.6	22.6	18.8
Mean Minimum Temperature (°C)												
1993	9.4	8.5	9.6	12.0	15.5	19.8	20.9	22.3	21.0	19.0	14.7	11.7
1994	10.5	10.2	10.8	12.2	16.4	19.0	22.1	23.7	21.6	18.4	14.9	11.4
1995	9.3	10.6	9.9	11.6	15.0	19.6	22.3	23.5	20.9	17.2	13.7	13.1
1996	11.6	9.7	10.5	11.8	15.7	19.1	21.0	23.3	20.6	17.6	14.9	12.3
1997	10.9	9.5	9.9	11.1	15.4	20.9	21.4	22.5	20.4	17.7	14.8	11.9
1998	9.8	9.6	10.4	14.1	15.7	20.6	23.9	22.7	20.8	17.6	14.4	10.2
1999	10.0	8.6	10.2	9.7	16.6	20.4	21.4	23.9	21.8	18.7	16.5	12.2
2000	7.7	8.5	10.5	13.1	16.8	19.0	21.7	22.2	20.9	18.2	15.6	15.3

4. Rainfall - September / August: 1992/93 - 1999/2000

Period					Total (millimetres)
September	1992	-	August	1993	333.8
	1993	-		1994	602.6
	1994	-		1995	564.1
	1995	-		1996	887.6
	1996	-		1997	589.8
	1997	-		1998	771.4
	1998	-		1999	319.8
	1999	-		2000	821.2

**5. Monthly rainfall, cloud and sunshine:
1999/2000 and average 1969/2000**

Month	Rainfall (mm)			Mean amount of cloud* in oktas			Sunshine Hours		
	Annual Average 1969/2000	1999	2000	Annual Average 1969/2000	1999	2000	Annual Average 1969/2000	1999	2000
January	86.0	44.6	120.9	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.2	4.9	5.2
February	61.8	39.7	118.5	3.3	4.2	3.6	6.3	6.6	7.4
March	43.4	36.2	6.4	4.4	3.6	3.6	7.3	7.1	7.5
April	36.0	1.1	22.5	4.1	3.1	2.9	8.0	9.6	9.0
May	8.0	0.1	5.3	3.6	2.8	4.3	9.5	10.2	8.4
June	2.3	-	0	2.3	2.4	1.6	10.7	10.8	11.1
July	0.5	-	0	1.4	0.7	0.4	11.7	12.5	12.3
August	4.8	20.0	-	1.5	1.3	0.5	10.7	10.3	11.8
September	56.2	42.4	23.1	2.9	2.4	2.1	8.5	8.9	8.9
October	84.7	10.4	75.0	3.8	3.1	4.4	7.2	7.4	6.6
November	88.9	391.0	14.6	4.3	4.7	3.5	6.0	4.6	7.4
December	107.0	103.8	65.4	4.3	4.8	4.0	4.9	4.7	5.7

* 0700 local in winter and 0800 local in summer

6. Monthly rainfall at all stations: 1999/2000

Stations	1999				2000								Totals
	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	
MALTA:													
Benghajsa	36.1	14.7	194.4	163.8	101.1	78.9	3.9	16.5	5.4	-	-	-	614.8
B'Bugia	22.7	11.2	266.7	257.6	96.3	82.2	5.8	16.2	4.6	-	-	-	763.3
B'Kara	16.4	9.5	335.4	187.0	88.3	59.5	0.5	45.0	4.5	-	-	-	746.1
Cospicua	23.1	21.8	352.8	152.0	126.8	49.6	4.0	20.0	3.6	-	-	-	753.7
Floriana	13.3	15.2	393.1	188.7	103.8	60.1	4.4	19.7	3.6	-	-	-	801.9
Gharghur	21.3	9.6	322.9	182.1	77.1	52.6	3.0	28.8	10.0	-	-	-	707.4
Hamrun	18.5	12.4	320.5	173.8	107.9	27.0	2.5	27.1	6.0	-	-	-	695.7
Luqa (Met Office)	42.4	10.4	340.6	185.5	102.5	118.5	6.4	22.5	5.3	-	-	-	834.1
Marsaxlokk	-	9.8	211.7	150.0	57.5	40.8	5.6	9.1	0.5	-	-	-	485.0
Mellieha	23.0	4.3	316.9	154.8	57.5	37.3	1.4	28.3	6.5	-	-	-	630.0
Mosta	23.7	9.9	313.6	174.3	133.6	52.0	4.0	26.5	11.8	-	-	-	749.4
Paola	14.3	9.5	349.2	170.1	117.5	121.5	7.6	18.0	1.8	-	-	-	809.5
Rabat	24.3	7.8	372.1	223.7	102.0	55.3	4.2	49.2	12.3	0.3	-	-	851.2
Sliema	15.9	4.0	332.1	191.3	89.7	40.9	3.8	20.1	3.0	-	-	-	700.8
Valetta	19.1	11.8	397.1	216.9	91.6	56.2	5.0	21.6	4.7	-	-	-	824.0
Zabbar	15.1	20.2	346.8	154.1	89.8	38.6	3.0	17.1	5.3	-	-	-	690.0
Zebbug	26.8	6.4	300.9	168.0	56.9	51.3	1.7	21.4	3.2	-	-	-	636.6
Zejtun	33.7	9.1	375.4	283.2	118.7	72.4	5.6	21.2	5.0	-	-	-	924.3
Zurrieq	21.5	9.7	322.4	215.8	96.7	65.6	5.6	22.4	4.2	-	-	-	763.9
GOZO:													
Mgarr	41.1	7.5	237.9	197.5	53.5	47.9	2.0	29.3	3.8	-	-	-	620.5
Nadur	25.5	9.8	274.8	149.2	68.5	58.6	5.0	35.0	5.2	-	-	-	631.6
Victoria	28.7	8.6	322.4	176.7	45.6	47.3	3.1	36.9	4.5	-	-	-	673.8
Xaghra	27.5	7.0	289.0	157.9	48.6	52.2	2.5	35.1	3.6	-	-	-	623.4
Xewkija	20.9	10.2	283.6	184.5	82.5	80.5	2.0	57.7	4.5	-	-	-	726.4
Gharb	-	-	428.8	260.0	75.6	46.6	6.2	54.0	2.5	-	-	-	873.7
COMINO	41.6	4.5	261.0	141.5	64.5	38.5	1.0	29.6	3.9	-	-	-	586.1
MEANS	22.9	9.8	317.8	186.9	86.7	58.9	3.8	28.0	5.0	-	-	-	719.8

7. Relative humidity: 1993 - 2000

per cent

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1993	84	79	79	82	80	77	70	68	73	81	79	79
1994	78	78	80	77	70	71	68	69	75	81	79	82
1995	80	82	74	76	68	68	70	72	78	81	72	82
1996	84	82	83	79	76	73	66	76	73	79	77	76
1997	83	80	77	73	69	68	70	72	81	83	83	81
1998	83	82	76	76	74	63	66	74	77	81	82	75
1999	81	79	81	77	76	71	69	68	80	77	79	78
2000	80	77	80	78	78	71	67	63	77	80	79	81

II. POPULATION

Explanatory Notes

The estimates of the Maltese population have been revised on the basis of the 1995 Census. Vital registration has been compulsory since the middle of the last century and there appears to be no under-registration of births and deaths.

Statistics on migration are provided only by the UK High Commission in Malta, whereas for returning migrants and others settling in Malta regular returns are received from the Customs. Information on citizenship is supplied by the Office of the Prime Minister. The Health Department provides the data on morbidity and causes of death. The crude birth rate is the number of births per thousand persons. Similarly, the crude death rate and crude marriage rate are ratios related to per thousand of population. Other rates are called 'specific' of the number of births to mothers aged 20-24 years per 1,000 women in that age-group in the population.

Other vital rates used in the text are: infant mortality rate - deaths of children aged under 1 year per 1,000 live births both events occurring in the same specific year; still-birth rate the number of children born dead in a specified year related to every 1,000 total births (live and still) in the same year.

1. End of year population estimates

Year	Males	Females	Total
TOTAL POPULATION (a)			
1986	171,284	177,088	348,372
1987	172,534	178,380	350,914
1988	174,313	180,219	354,532
1989	176,110	182,078	358,188
1990	177,939	183,969	361,908
1991	179,843	185,938	365,781
1992	181,649	187,806	369,455
1993	183,471	189,690	373,161
1994	185,079	191,354	376,433
1995 *	186,970	191,434	378,404
1996	188,452	192,953	381,405
1997	189,968	194,208	384,176
1998	191,120	195,277	386,397
1999	192,428	196,331	388,759
2000	193,689	197,726	391,415
MALTESE POPULATION			
1986	169,196	174,318	343,514
1987	170,369	175,267	345,636
1988	172,142	176,872	349,014
1989	173,895	178,535	352,430
1990	175,782	180,128	355,910
1991	177,685	181,858	359,543
1992	179,427	183,550	362,977
1993	181,232	185,199	366,431
1994	182,838	186,613	369,451
1995*	183,875	187,298	371,173
1996	185,319	188,639	373,958
1997	186,664	189,849	376,513
1998	187,689	190,829	378,518
1999	188,589	191,612	380,201
2000	189,720	192,805	382,525

* Based on Census taken in year

(a) Includes Work and Resident permit holders and foreigners residing in Malta

2. Sources of change of the Maltese population: 1993 - 2000

Year	Population at beginning of period	Natural Increase	Migration Balance (1)	Total Change (b) + (c)	Population at end of period (a) + (b) + (c)	Percentage of change (d) % (a)
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1993	362,977	2,455	+ 999	+ 3,454	366,431	+ 0.95
1994	366,431	2,128	+ 892	+ 3,020	369,451	+ 0.82
1995 (2)	370,919 (2)	207	+ 47	+ 254	371,173	N/A
1996	371,173	2,179	+ 606	+ 2,785	373,958	+ 0.75
1997	373,958	1,947	+ 608	+ 2,555	376,513	+ 0.68
1998	376,513	1,444	+ 561	+ 2,005	378,518	+ 0.53
1999	378,518	1,211	+ 472	+ 1,683	380,201	+ 0.44
2000	380,201	1,298	+ 1,026	+ 2,324	382,525	+ 0.61

(1) Figures include persons who acquired citizenship through Naturalisation and Registration; also includes child-adoption

(2) Based on the November 1995 Census

3. Projected Maltese population: 2001 - 2050 analysis by sex and age

Estimates of the Maltese Population as at 1st December 2000		Projected * Population at 31st December													
Males	Females	2002		2005		2010		2020		2030		2040		2050	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
189.7	192.8	191.1	194.1	193.1	195.9	196.2	198.5	199.0	200.9	194.9	197.6	187.2	190.9	179.5	184.0
11.7	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.3	11.2	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.7	9.7
13.3	12.5	12.8	11.8	11.7	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.8	11.8	10.7	10.7	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.0
14.3	13.5	14.2	13.6	13.3	12.4	11.7	11.1	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.0
14.7	14.0	14.5	13.4	14.3	13.5	13.3	12.5	11.3	11.2	11.8	11.7	10.7	10.7	10.0	9.9
15.1	14.1	15.0	14.2	14.7	14.0	14.2	13.5	11.6	11.1	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.4	10.1	10.1
13.6	12.8	14.5	13.5	15.0	14.1	14.7	13.9	13.2	12.4	11.2	11.2	11.8	11.8	10.7	10.6
11.7	11.0	12.3	11.5	13.6	12.8	15.0	14.1	14.2	13.4	11.6	11.1	11.7	11.7	11.4	11.4
13.3	12.8	12.2	11.8	11.6	11.0	13.6	12.8	14.6	13.9	13.1	12.4	11.2	11.2	11.7	11.8
14.7	14.5	14.2	14.2	13.3	12.8	11.6	11.0	14.9	14.0	14.1	13.4	11.5	11.0	11.6	11.7
14.0	13.8	14.5	14.0	14.6	14.5	13.2	12.8	13.4	12.7	14.4	13.8	13.0	12.3	11.0	11.1
15.0	15.0	14.5	14.3	13.8	13.6	14.4	14.4	11.3	10.9	14.6	13.8	13.8	13.2	11.2	11.0
10.3	10.9	13.4	14.0	14.6	14.8	13.4	13.5	12.7	12.5	12.9	12.4	13.8	13.5	12.5	12.0
8.3	9.3	7.5	8.3	9.9	10.6	13.9	14.3	13.4	13.7	10.6	10.4	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.6
6.9	8.7	7.3	8.9	7.6	8.8	9.1	9.9	11.7	12.2	11.0	11.3	11.2	11.2	12.1	12.2
5.3	7.2	5.4	7.3	5.8	7.7	6.4	7.6	10.8	11.9	10.4	11.4	8.2	8.6	10.5	11.0
7.5	11.6	7.8	12.4	8.0	13.0	8.6	14.1	10.8	16.0	15.2	20.7	15.2	21.0	14.1	18.9

* Basis: End 2000 Estimates of the Maltese Population

Assumptior Mortality: Death rates for each age group and sex being the average of those recorded during 1998 - 2000

Nativity: Average rates specific to age by single years of females between 14 - 49 recorded during 1998 - 2000

Emigration: Nil

4. Geographical distribution

Selected Localities	Land Area (Km ²)	Maltese Population		
		1985 (1)	1995 (2)	2000
Sliema	1.296	14,137	12,445	12,173
Birkirkara	2.815	20,385	21,016	21,566
Qormi	5.013	18,256	17,628	17,982
Valletta	0.841	9,340	7,186	7,048
Hamrun	1.068	13,682	11,125	11,001
Rabat	27.286	12,920	12,833	11,484
Paola	2.513	11,744	9,332	9,353
Msida	1.683	6,219	6,783	6,961
Zejtun	5.367	11,321	11,329	11,502
Zabbar	5.757	12,869	14,083	14,566
Marsa	2.689	7,953	5,296	5,229
Gzira	1.017	10,426	7,664	7,770
Bormla	0.854	7,731	6,033	6,101
Mosta	5.427	12,148	16,473	17,314
Zebbug	8.677	9,788	10,332	10,750
Tarxien	0.851	7,016	7,335	7,592
San Giljan	1.622	10,239	7,013	7,173
Zurrieq	8.792	7,984	8,629	8,955
Santa Venera	0.847	7,827	6,127	6,268
Rabat (Gozo)	2.898	5,968	6,441	6,597
Luqa	6.725	5,585	6,101	5,567
Siggiewi	20.287	5,864	7,049	7,382
Floriana	1.027	3,327	2,676	2,609
Birzebbugia	9.166	5,668	7,094	7,563
Isla	0.155	4,158	3,473	3,537

(1) As at date of the 1985 Census of Population

(2) Areas and estimates at the date of the 1995 Census of Population

5. Annual migration: 1993 - 2000

Year	Emigrants					
	Country of Future Permanent Residence					
	Australia	Canada	United Kingdom	U.S.A.	Other	Total
1993	31	8	10	12	5	66
1994	54	3	9	35	3	104
1995	55	3	10	36	3	107
1996	51	..	43	..	..	94
1997	10	..	63	..	..	73
1998	34	..	87	..	..	121
1999	13	..	54	..	..	67
2000	..	..	67	..	..	67
	Returning Emigrants*					
	Country of Last Permanent Residence					
	Australia	Canada	United Kingdom	U.S.A.	Other	Total
1993	346	106	249	66	70	837
1994	262	108	233	78	80	761
1995	191	81	204	61	84	621
1996	127	52	124	44	52	399
1997	144	46	140	53	70	453
1998	96	33	100	73	47	349
1999	78	20	118	63	60	339
2000	89	19	147	61	134	450

* Source: The Customs Department

6. Emigrants classified by month, country of destination and sex: 2000

Month	Australia			United Kingdom			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
January	3	-	3	3	-	3
February	3	4	7	3	4	7
March	6	2	8	6	2	8
April	3	-	3	3	-	3
May	3	2	5	3	2	5
June	3	5	8	3	5	8
July	2	2	4	2	2	4
August	4	1	5	4	1	5
September	5	4	9	5	4	9
October	3	3	6	3	3	6
November	4	2	6	4	2	6
December	-	3	3	-	3	3
Total	39	28	67	39	28	67

7. Emigrants classified by occupation, country of destination and sex: 2000 ...

Occupation	Australia			United Kingdom			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Legislators, Senior Officials & Managers	4	4	8	4	4	8
Directors and chief executives	1	-	1	1	-	1
Department managers	-	2	2	-	2	2
General managers	3	2	5	3	2	5
Professionals	4	3	7	4	3	7
Architects, engineers and related professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing & midwifery professionals	1	2	3	1	2	3
Social science and related professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business professionals	3	1	4	3	1	4
Writers and creative or performing artists	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religious professional	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	5	-	5	5	-	5
Physical and engineering science technicians	5	-	5	5	-	5
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative associate professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerks	2	4	6	2	4	6
Secretaries and keyboard operating clerks		1	1	-	1	1
Office clerks	2	3	5	2	3	5
Client information clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Material-recording and transport clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashiers, tellers and related clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers & shop & market sales workers	2	3	5	2	3	5
Housekeeping and restaurant service workers	-	1	1	-	1	1
Other personal services workers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective services workers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shop salespersons and demonstrators	2	2	4	2	2	4
Skilled Agricultural & Fishery workers	-	1	1	-	1	1

.. not available

... 7. Emigrants classified by occupation, country of destination and sex: 2000

Occupation	Australia			United Kingdom			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Craft & related trades workers	5	1	6	5	1	6
Building frame and related trades workers	3	-	3	3	-	3
Building finishers and related trades workers	1	1	2	1	1	2
Food processing and related trades workers	1	-	1	1	-	1
Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers	1	-	1	1	-	1
Machine operators	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor-vehicle drivers	1	-	1	1	-	1
Elementary occupations	1	-	1	1	-	1
Manufacturing labourers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers	1	-	1	1	-	1
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Gainfully Occupied	15	12	27	15	12	27
Children under 14 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
Students	1	-	1	1	-	1
Housewives	-	5	5	-	5	5
Unemployed/seeking work	8	4	12	8	4	12
Retired	6	3	9	6	3	9
Total	39	28	67	39	28	67

**8. Emigrants classified by region, district, locality,
sex and country of destination: 2000 ...**

Region and Locality	Australia			United Kingdom			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Maltese Islands	39	28	67	39	28	67
Malta	38	28	66	38	28	66
Gozo & Comino	1	-	1	1	-	1
I. MALTA XLOKK (South Easterly)	7	9	16	7	9	16
SOUTHERN HARBOUR DISTRICT	6	8	14	6	8	14
Valletta	-	-	-	-	-	-
Birgu	1	1	2	1	1	2
Isla	1	-	1	1	-	1
Bormla	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zabbar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fgura	2	4	6	2	4	6
Floriana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalkara	1	-	1	1	-	1
Luqa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marsa	-	1	1	-	1	1
Paola	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Lucija	1	-	1	1	-	1
Tarxien	-	2	2	-	2	2
Xghajra	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH EASTERN DISTRICT	1	1	2	1	1	2
Zejtun	-	-	-	-	-	-
B'Bugia	-	1	1	-	1	1
Gudja	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghaxaq	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kirkop	-	-	-	-	-	-
M'Scala	1	-	1	1	-	1
M'Xlokk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mqabba	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qrendi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zurrieq	-	-	-	-	-	-
II. MALTA MAJJISTRAL (North Westerly)	31	19	50	31	19	50
NORTHERN HARBOUR DISTRICT	20	6	26	20	6	26
Qormi	-	-	-	-	-	-
B'Kara	3	1	4	3	1	4
Gzira	1	1	2	1	1	2
Hamrun	-	-	-	-	-	-
Msida	1	1	2	1	1	2
Pembroke	2	-	2	2	-	2
Pieta	1	1	2	1	1	2

.. Not available

**... 8. Emigrants classified by region, district, locality,
sex and country of destination: 2000**

Region and Locality	Australia			United Kingdom			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
San Giljan	6	1	7	6	1	7
San Gwann	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Venera	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siema	2		2	2		2
Swieqi	4	1	5	4	1	5
Ta' Xbiex	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN DISTRICT	2	5	7	2	5	7
Mdina	-	1	1	-	1	1
Zebbug (Malta)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siggiewi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attard	2	2	4	2	2	4
Balzan		1	1		1	1
Dingli	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iklin	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lija	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rabat (Malta)	-	1	1	-	1	1
Mtarfa	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN DISTRICT	9	8	17	9	8	17
Gharghur	-	1	1	-	1	1
Mellieha	1	2	3	1	2	3
Mgarr	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mosta	-	1	1	-	1	1
Naxxar	1	1	2	1	1	2
San Pawl il-Bahar	7	3	10	7	3	10
III. GOZO & COMINO	1	-	1	1	-	1
GOZO & COMINO	1	-	1	1	-	1
Rabat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fontana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gh'Sielem & Comino	1	-	1	1	-	1
Gharb	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghasri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kercem	-	-	-	-	-	-
Munxar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nadur	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qala	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Lawrenz	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sannat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Xaghra	-	-	-	-	-	-
Xewkija	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zebbug (Gozo)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39	28	67	39	28	67

9. Returning migrants classified by month, country of last residence and sex: 2000

Month	Australia			Canada			United Kingdom			U.S.A.			Italy			Other European			Other Countries			Total			
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
January	2	-	2	-	1	1	2	4	6	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	4	9	11	20
February	-	6	6	1	-	1	2	6	8	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	8	16	24
March	3	2	5	-	1	1	4	3	7	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	4	2	2	1	3	13	9	22
April	3	3	6	-	-	-	5	6	11	1	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	5	13	14	27
May	11	5	16	2	1	3	7	6	13	1	3	4	-	-	-	3	2	5	5	3	8	29	20	49	
June	4	8	12	-	1	1	14	6	20	6	4	10	4	2	6	3	-	3	1	2	3	32	23	55	
July	1	3	4	1	1	2	9	8	17	11	6	17	1	4	5	-	-	-	10	3	13	33	25	58	
August	8	8	16	1	-	1	6	7	13	1	4	5	1	2	3	2	1	3	8	7	15	27	29	56	
September	5	3	8	2	2	4	7	9	16	2	2	4	1	-	1	5	-	5	8	6	14	30	22	52	
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	17	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	5	15	10	25	
November	1	1	2	-	1	1	6	6	12	4	1	5	1	3	4	1	-	1	4	3	7	17	15	32	
December	7	5	12	4	-	4	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	18	12	30	
Total	45	44	89	11	8	19	76	71	147	34	27	61	9	13	22	18	7	25	51	36	87	244	206	450	

10. Persons who acquired citizenship of Malta

Specifications	1998	1999	2000
by registrations (in terms of the Maltese Citizenship Act, C+B31ap 188)			
TOTAL	111	79	512
of which, by virtue of their:			
marriage, section (4) or (6)	107	75	162
re-settling permanently in Malta after having emigrated from Malta and ceased to be citizens of Malta, section 4(4)	4	4	-
being children born abroad to female citizens of Malta, section 5(2)(a)	-	-	173
being former citizens of Malta, section (8)	-	-	177
Sex			
MALES	72	50	248
FEMALES	39	29	264
by naturalization (in terms of the Maltese Citizenship Aact, Cap 188)			
TOTAL	110	54	75
aliens or stateless persons section 10(1)	80	44	14
being persons two generations born abroad of citizens of Malta, section 10(2)	-	-	1
being presons who after having emigrated from Malta acquired another citizenship, section 10(3)	-	-	-
being persons who can prove descent from a person born in Malta and who are citizens of a country the access to which is, in their case, restricted, section 10(4)	1	2	-
being minor children section 11(1) (2)	28	8	60
Sex			
MALES	53	23	35
FEMALES	57	31	40

Source: Department for Citizenship & Expatriate Affairs
Ministry for Home Affairs and the Environment

11. Births

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
LIVE BIRTHS	5,147	4,826	4,613	4,944	4,835	4,488	4,308	4,255
Males	2,679	2,479	2,403	2,555	2,547	2,308	2,183	2,126
Females	2,468	2,347	2,210	2,389	2,288	2,180	2,125	2,129
Illegitimate	115	139	213	289	356	367	434	464
% illegitimate	2	3	5	6	7	8	10	11
total per 1,000 population	14	13	12	13	13	12	11	11
total per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49	54	51	49	53	52	48	48	46
males born per 1,000 females	1,085	1,056	1,087	1,069	1,113	1,059	1,027	999
STILL BIRTHS *	25	37	20	34	29	18	18	12
rate per 1,000 births (including still births)	4.8	7.6	4.3	6.9	5.9	4.0	4.2	2.8

* Still Births over 1000g

12. Marriages

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MARRIAGES	2,476	2,483	2,317	2,370	2,414	2,376	2,409	2,545
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	14	13	12	13	13	13	13	13
MARITAL CONDITION								
Bridegrooms								
Single	2,445	2,451	2,283	2,339	2,283	2,225	2,280	2,405
Widowed	31	32	34	31	33	28	26	22
Annulled	..	..	..	..	23	14	22	25
Divorced	..	..	..	..	75	109	81	93
Brides								
Single	2,453	2,457	2,303	2,347	2,299	2,272	2,296	2,431
Widowed	23	26	14	23	27	18	25	22
Annulled	..	..	..	..	18	11	12	21
Divorced	..	..	..	..	70	75	76	71
MALES								
Under 21 years	116	106	113	101	122	85	94	82
21 - 24	759	712	669	715	701	690	689	683
25 - 29	1,012	1,061	930	984	1,029	1,020	1,026	1,123
30 - 34	363	351	343	328	290	319	336	379
35 - 44	149	179	158	154	178	159	176	193
45 & Over	77	74	104	88	94	103	88	85
FEMALES								
Under 21 years	437	403	384	375	399	342	358	308
21 - 24	1,064	1,066	1,007	1,040	1,072	1,075	971	1,091
25 - 29	650	660	566	611	643	648	745	776
30 - 34	174	206	179	168	130	140	172	210
35 - 44	104	105	118	124	111	106	108	110
45 & Over	47	43	63	52	59	65	55	50

13. Birth rates specific to age of mother

Age of mother	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
15 - 49	54.2	50.7	48.5	52.9	51.8	48.2	48.3	45.7
15 - 19	13.1	10.9	10.3	17.2	17.2	16.5	16.6	17.1
20 - 24	82.5	77.1	67.0	73.7	80.0	68.0	64.9	61.9
25 - 29	153.8	142.7	140.9	158.0	145.2	131.8	129.2	120.9
30 - 34	99.8	99.2	98.5	104.4	98.9	98.6	89.6	95.7
35 - 39	42.4	39.3	38.2	39.9	40.9	37.3	34.7	33.3
40 - 44	9.0	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.1	8.6	8.6	7.6
45 - 49	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3

**14. Mean number of live births per marriage cohort: 1995 Census,
Maltese Islands**

Year of first marriage	Mean number of live births	Year of first marriage	Mean number of live births
1915	6.9	1955	3.7
1920	7.1	1960	3.0
1925	6.9	1965	2.7
1930	6.3	1970	2.4
1935	6.1	1975	2.0
1940	6.1	1980	1.4
1945	5.1	1985	1.8
1950	4.5	1995	1.9

15. Deaths: 1991 - 2000
Analysis by sex and age group

Year	Age in completed years at time of death												
	All Ages	Under 1	1 -	5 -	10 -	15 -	20 -	25 -	35 -	45 -	55 -	65 -	75 +
All Persons													
1991	2,875	51	6	1	3	12	13	30	63	115	330	696	1,555
1992	2,900	59	8	5	6	11	20	34	72	141	319	718	1,507
1993	2,692	42	8	5	1	6	10	33	57	108	315	659	1,448
1994	2,698	44	8	2	2	7	15	25	70	110	309	694	1,412
1995	2,708	41	7	2	5	17	11	35	52	137	277	647	1,477
1996	2,765	53	6	2	2	11	11	35	63	111	277	719	1,475
1997	2,888	31	9	2	5	11	16	34	60	154	250	695	1,621
1998	3,044	24	6	3	4	19	14	20	62	147	286	705	1,754
1999	3,097	31	4	2	8	7	12	30	64	166	308	680	1,785
2000	2,957	26	4	4	3	9	11	23	45	167	284	715	1,666
Males													
1991	1,459	34	1	1	1	11	11	21	32	71	204	389	683
1992	1,483	36	5	5	3	8	14	29	42	75	187	400	679
1993	1,414	28	7	2	-	5	6	24	30	69	180	392	671
1994	1,375	24	5	1	1	6	14	23	39	70	185	377	630
1995	1,367	26	6	1	4	13	9	27	37	84	168	359	633
1996	1,450	23	4	1	2	8	9	26	40	63	167	431	676
1997	1,532	17	4	-	4	7	14	25	40	91	149	401	780
1998	1,581	17	5	3	-	13	10	15	43	102	168	424	781
1999	1,540	18	2	-	4	2	7	24	42	101	196	385	759
2000	1507	13	3	2	2	5	10	13	27	94	172	429	737
Females													
1991	1,416	17	5	-	2	1	2	9	31	44	126	307	872
1992	1,417	23	3	-	3	3	6	5	30	66	132	318	828
1993	1,278	14	1	3	1	1	4	9	27	39	135	267	777
1994	1,323	20	3	1	1	1	1	2	31	40	124	317	782
1995	1,341	15	1	1	1	4	2	8	15	53	109	288	844
1996	1,315	30	2	1	-	3	2	9	23	48	110	288	799
1997	1,356	14	5	2	1	4	2	9	20	63	101	294	841
1998	1,463	7	1	-	4	6	4	5	19	45	118	281	973
1999	1,557	13	2	2	4	5	5	6	22	65	112	295	1,027
2000	1,450	13	1	2	1	4	1	10	18	73	112	286	929

16. Death rates specific to sex and age group: 1993- 2000

	All Ages	0 - 4	5-9	10-14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 & Over
MALES											
1993	7.8	2.6	0.1	-	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.0	3.0	11.5	62.5
1994	7.5	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.3	2.9	11.6	58.3
1995	7.4	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.3	3.3	10.4	56.2
1996	7.8	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.4	2.3	10.4	60.3
1997	8.2	1.6	-	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.4	3.2	9.4	63.3
1998	8.4	1.8	0.2	-	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.5	3.5	10.3	64.7
1999	8.2	1.7	-	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.0	1.5	3.5	11.2	59.4
2000	7.9	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	3.2	9.2	59.3
FEMALES											
1993	6.9	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.6	7.3	45.9
1994	7.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.6	6.6	47.3
1995	7.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	2.0	5.8	47.4
1996	7.0	2.7	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.8	6.0	43.3
1997	7.1	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.2	5.6	44.0
1998	7.7	0.7	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.5	6.5	47.6
1999	8.1	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	2.2	5.8	49.3
2000	7.5	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.5	5.5	44.3

17. Infant and maternal mortality

per 1000 live Births

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age			
	Total	Males	Females	Maternal Deaths
	1993	8.2	10.5	5.7
1994	9.1	9.7	8.5	-
1995	8.9	10.8	6.8	1
1996	10.7	9.0	12.5	1
1997	6.4	6.7	6.1	-
1998	5.3	7.4	3.2	1
1999	7.2	8.3	6.2	1
2000	6.1	6.1	6.1	-

18. Expectation of life at specified ages (e^o_x)

Age	Males		Females	
	1870 - 72	2000	1870 - 72	2000
0	44.7	74.32	47.4	80.16
1	55.7	73.77	55.7	79.65
5	54.5	69.87	54.4	75.69
10	53.5	64.93	53.7	70.74
15	49.6	59.97	50.1	65.76
20	46.0	55.06	46.3	60.85
25	42.7	50.24	42.7	55.88
35	34.0	41.95	34.0	46.09
45	26.5	32.30	26.2	36.36
55	19.1	23.18	18.2	27.13
65	12.4	14.98	12.8	18.40
75	7.1	9.21	7.1	11.03

19. Annual deaths by ICD chapters of causes: 1994 - 2000

ICD - 10 Chapters	Causes of Death	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	16	23	22	19	26	27	24
2	Neoplasms	695	731	725	696	722	718	719
3/4	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and diseases of blood forming organs	94	105	72	100	127	105	93
5	Mental and behavioural disorders	11	12	16	18	18	20	18
6	Diseases of the nervous system	33	46	43	48	66	54	57
9	Diseases of the circulatory system	1,193	1,161	1,269	1,328	1,333	1,482	1,381
10	Diseases of the respiratory system	234	228	219	266	301	306	290
11	Diseases of the digestive system	120	98	108	98	106	94	95
12	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	42	46	49	62	89	54	59
13	Diseases of the Musculo-skeletal system and the connective tissue	6	7	7	8	9	13	13
14	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	80	85	77	75	82	52	58
16	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	28	24	38	15	13	20	18
17	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	18	18	13	22	16	10	8
18	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings n.e.c.	34	28	23	26	35	29	24
20	External causes of morbidity and mortality	94	95	83	107	100	112	100
	Total	2,698	2,707	2,764	2,888	3,043	3,096	2,957

20. Monthly deaths by ICD chapters of causes: 2000

ICD - 10 Chapters	Causes of Death	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
1	Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	4	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	1	-	24
2	Neoplasms	59	65	59	61	61	61	69	58	47	46	55	78	719
3	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
4	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	12	10	9	9	11	3	8	6	4	7	6	6	91
5	Mental and behavioural disorders	1	2	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	3	2	1	18
6	Diseases of the nervous system	9	5	4	4	4	5	2	3	6	5	5	5	57
9	Diseases of the circulatory system	195	147	122	117	108	94	95	103	91	95	93	121	1,381
10	Diseases of the respiratory system	53	29	19	20	14	11	24	30	30	21	11	28	290
11	Diseases of the digestive system	11	13	6	8	8	6	3	5	9	11	5	10	95
12	Diseases of the skin subcutaneous tissue	2	10	8	3	6	5	9	4	4	3	2	3	59
13	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	13
14	Diseases of the genitourinary system	6	5	8	4	7	3	6	6	1	5	3	4	58
16	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	2	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	3	4	2	-	18
17	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	8
18	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, n.e.c.	2	-	2	2	1	1	-	4	3	2	5	2	24
20	External causes of morbidity and mortality	12	11	5	8	9	9	11	11	4	5	6	9	100
		369	301	248	244	233	207	232	238	208	208	200	269	2,957

21. Infant mortality by selected causes

Causes	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
TOTAL	Absolute numbers							
	42	44	41	53	31	24	31	26
	Rate per 1,000 live births							
ALL CAUSES	8.2	9.1	8.9	10.7	6.4	5.3	7.2	6.1
All infectious diseases	0.6	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	0.5
Pneumonia and bronchitis and diseases of the respiratory system	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-
Congenital malformation	3.1	1.0	2.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.2	1.2
Births injuries and difficult labour	2.3	5.2	5.2	7.5	3.1	2.9	4.5	4.2
Conditions of placenta and cord	0.2	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classified	0.8	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and ill-defined causes	-	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.2	1.3	0.2

Source: H.I.S.U.

22. Selected infectious diseases

Diseases	Causes								Rates per 10,000 population							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Chicken pox	363	681	429	750	463	513	267	301	9.9	18.4	11.5	20.0	12.3	13.6	7.0	7.9
Scarlet fever	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Whooping cough	1	36	59	10	12	4	60	3	-	0.1	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.1
Broncopneumonia*	11	22	27	19	3	3	-	5	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
Pulmo tuberculosis	16	19	4	14	9	12	20	15	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
Typhoid fever	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brucellosis	6	8	225	18	1	4	-	-	0.2	0.2	6.0	0.5	-	0.1	-	-
Measles	3	8	27	16	5	3	1	2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
German Measles (Rubella)	16	19	416	24	21	8	8	6	0.4	0.5	11.2	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2

Cases of pneumonia included with broncopneumonia from 1992.

III. JUSTICE AND CRIME

Explanatory Notes

This section presents data in respect of crime, court cases, juvenile delinquent, and convicts, compiled from statistics furnished by the Police Department, the Courts of Judicial Police and the Criminal Courts.

Court cases regarding criminal charges are subdivided into those dealt with summarily by the courts of Judicial Police (Criminal Branch) and those referred to the Criminal Courts as offences. All persons charged with an offence are brought in the first instance before a magistrate in the Court of Judicial Police by the Attorney General or his delegate either for summary judgement or sentence or for a preliminary examination of the circumstances surrounding the alleged offence. In the former case the magistrate can make a customary conviction. In the latter case, the evidence is submitted to the Attorney General who may either decline to prosecute, or proceed against the person in the Courts of Judicial Police for summary procedures or conviction, or otherwise treat the case as indictable and refer it to the Criminal Courts. In each case, the sentence inflicted is open to appeal in the respective Courts of Appeal.

Civil litigations are dealt with by different courts depending on the nature, extent or seriousness of the matter or dissent. These courts comprise a Civil branch of the Courts of Judicial Police and the First and Second Hall of the Civil Court, Commercial litigations are dealt with the Commercial Court. In all cases, awards by the respective Courts are appealable in the Courts of Appeal.

For the purpose of criminal statistics, 'juvenile' comprises the category of persons aged 16 years and under.

1. Number of cases introduced and disposed of

Period	Courts of Judicial Police						Criminal Courts		
	Civil Branch			Criminal Branch			Pending	Introd.	Disp. of
	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of			
1994	885	1,400	1,361	8,546	18,790	16,243	50	18	7
1995	924	1,237	1,324	11,093	19,374	16,992	61	14	14
1996	847	1,597	1,004	13,475	12,658	16,675	61	45	16
1997	1,440	3,109	2,468	10,572	14,956	16,076	90	29	40
1998	1,081	910	1,401	9,452	5,105	6,407	58	16	37
1999	3,165	1,874	2,003	7,260	13,168	13,945	36	14	25
2000	8,037	1,697	1,987	7,439	13,445	13,930	44	20	26
	Commercial Courts			Civil Courts (1st Hall)			Civil Courts (2nd Hall)		
	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of
	1994	3,607	1,762	1,590	4,555	1,882	1,597	362	1,740
1995	8,619	3,623	3,256	724	1,603	1,327
1996	...	...	...	8,986	3,946	2,897	300	2,603	1,820
1997	...	...	...	8,282	3,443	2,402	415	2,686	2,500
1998	...	...	...	9,323	3,047	2,837	502	240	2,230
1999	...	...	...	11,979	3,086	2,935	601	2,860	2,250
2000	...	...	...	1,182	2,922	3,368	690	1,902	1,905
	Courts of Appeal								
	Appeal from Superior Courts (Civil & Commercial)			Appeal from Inferior Courts (Civil)			Appeal from Criminal Courts		
	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of	Pending	Introd.	Disp. of
1994	949	437	403	36	64	53	369	378	429
1995	983	439	305	47	39	36	318	344	292
1996	1,117	426	445	50	115	60	370	410	387
1997	1,098	362	466	105	135	117	393	411	351
1998	994	349	380	123	85	89	239	375	589
1999	1,111	366	358	83	51	46	161	346	385
2000	1,103	503	449	78	75	52	160	305	348

... Data not available.

Notes: (a) The numbers shown in the pending columns are those resulting at the end (i.e. on the 31st December) of the years under examination.

(b) The figures shown under Civil Courts (2nd Hall) do not refer to cases, but to applications processed in the Court of Voluntary Jurisdiction.

Source: Superior Courts

2. Number of persons tried and results of proceedings in the Criminal Courts ...

Type of offence	Year	No. of persons		Acquittals	Convictions	How disposed of					
		Males	Females			Imprisonment	Detentions	Fine	Conditional release	Probation	Suspended sentence
ALL OFFENCES	1996	17	-	1	16	14	-	(d)	-	-	2
	1997	54(e)	4	5	43	35(f)	-	23(f)	-	1	6
	1998	41	1	8(f)	34	19(b)	-	8(b)	1	1	13
	1999	29	-	3	26	13	-	11(a)	1	-	10
	2000	27	2	10	19	12	-	5(a)	-	-	7
of which:											
wilful homicide	1996	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
	2000	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
attempted voluntary homicide	1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
	1999	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	3	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	2
rape	1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
defilment of minors	1996	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
other sexual offences	1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

... 2. Number of persons tried and results of proceedings in the Criminal Courts

Type of offence	Year	No. of persons		Acquittals	Convictions	How disposed of					
		Males	Females			Imprisonment	Detentions	Fine	Conditional release	Probation	Suspended
thefts (other than with violence of the person)	1996	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	2
	1998	11	-	3(f)	8	4	-	-	-	1	4
	1999	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	2000	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
other offences against property	1996	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	2
	1997	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	3	-	-	3	2	-	2(b)	-	-	-
	1999	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
	2000	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
drug offences *	1996	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1997	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1999	8	-	-	8	7	-	8(a)	-	-	1
	2000	5	2	-	7	6	-	3(a)	-	-	1
other offences	1996	9(c)	-	1	8	8(d)	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	34	3	4	33	28(f)	-	28(f)	-	-	4
	1998	19	1	5	15	7	-	6(b)	1	1	6
	1999	12	1	1	12	2	-	2	1	1	7
	2000	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3

* Drug offences records, prior to 1999, where incorporated with other offences.

... Data not available

(a) in all drug cases a multa was inflicted besides imprisonment

(b) 8 persons were awarded imprisonment and fines

(c) Nine were drug offences

(d) In all 8 cases, a multa was also inflicted together with imprisonment.

(e) One Indictment filed against 3 male persons was declared null; 2 males were declared insane, one male died

(f) 22 persons condemned for drug offences were awarded imprisonment and fines

Source: Superior Courts

3. Offences committed by juveniles

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NUMBER OF PROSECUTIONS	97	110	78	191	...	...	...	...
SEX								
Males	94	100	74	174	...	...	...	...
Females	3	10	4	17	...	...	...	...
AGE								
13 years to 16 years	97	110	78	191	...	...	...	...
9 years to 12 years	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
DISPOSAL								
N.F. Action	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Probation order	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Conditional discharge	36	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Ammenda/Section 9	10	47	43	...	...	...	...	...
Reprimand/Admonition	13	20	14	...	...	...	...	...
Imprisonment	4	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Detention	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Multa/Section 5	20	39	13	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Surety	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Suspended Sentence	9	2	4	...	...	...	...	...
Suspension of Driving Licence	5	-	3	...	...	...	...	...
OFFENCES								
Crimes against public safety and wilful damage to property Sec 311-337	5	-	2	3	...	...	...	...
Contravention against property Sec 340	-	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
White slave traffic (prostitution)	-	-	1	-	...	...	...	...
Attempted offence Sec 41	-	-	1	-	...	...	...	...
Wilful offences against the person Sec 241-216	-	2	1	1	...	...	...	...
Contravention against public order Sec 338	22	5	18	35	...	...	...	...
Protection of birds Legal Notice 146/1993	-	-	1	-	...	...	...	...
Theft (other aggravations) Sec 263-271	35	46	25	36	...	...	...	...
Traffic Regulations (contraventions)	4	10	2	15	...	...	...	...
Contravention against the person Sec 339	18	30	2	5	...	...	...	...
Traffic Ordinance (Crimes)	9	10	12	25	...	...	...	...
Town and Country Planning Schemes Sec 3-19	-	-	1	-	...	...	...	...
Arms Ordinance	-	-	2	2	...	...	...	...
Simple theft Sec 284-285	3	6	1	-	...	...	...	...
Slight bodily harm Sec 221	-	-	1	3	...	...	...	...
Customs Ordinance	-	-	1	2	...	...	...	...
Drug Possession	1	-	6	19	...	...	...	...

... Data not available

Source: Police Department

4. Criminal cases decided

Type of Case	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
PERSONS CONVICTED	7,026	7,813	7,504	...	...	...	...	...
Sex								
Males	6,614	6,911	6,905	...	...	...	...	...
Females	412	902	599	...	...	...	...	...
Age								
Up to 18 years	164	145	122	...	...	...	...	...
Over 18 years	6,862	7,668	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
TYPE OF OFFENCE*								
Wilful homicide	4	3	-	...	...	...	...	...
Involuntary homicide	6	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Offence against the person	167	165	224	...	...	...	...	...
Sexual Offences	34	35	47	...	...	...	...	...
Theft	356	288	263	...	...	...	...	...
Offence against property	83	145	99	...	...	...	...	...
Contravention against public order	863	887	996	...	...	...	...	...
Offences relating to street laws	163	161	122	...	...	...	...	...
Motor vehicles regulations	1,692	2,981	2,694	...	...	...	...	...
Traffic Ordinance	837	1,140	933	...	...	...	...	...
Building Offences	51	131	69	...	...	...	...	...
Trading Offences	596	321	239	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against school attendance laws **	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against the Litter Act	-	-	-	...	...	...	...	...
Other	2,174	1,556	1,818	...	...	...	...	...
PENALITY								
Imprisonment	196	125	75	...	...	...	...	...
Suspended sentence of imprisonment	152	148	65	...	...	...	...	...
Detention	11	4	15	...	...	...	...	...
Fine/Multa	2,254	2,102	1,959	...	...	...	...	...
Section 9/Ammenda	1,964	4,514	3,454	...	...	...	...	...
Other Penalties	2,449	920	1,936	...	...	...	...	...

* Offences include crimes and contraventions

** It is to be noted that the penalised cases under the Education Act are dealt with by the Commissioner of Justice.

... Data not available

Source: Police Department

5. Prison inmates

Inmates	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
ALL INMATES	669	632	660	664	676	625	513	442
of which:								
convicted	346	222	250	225	246	263	246	183
detained	323	410	410	439	430	362	267	259
SEX								
Males	646	588	610	603	633	591	493	423
Females	23	44	50	61	43	34	20	19
AGE								
Under 18 years	22	10	10	16	23	21	5	5
18 years and over	647	622	650	648	653	604	508	437
CONVICTED								
for the first time	192	180	132	97	112	98	104	76
second time	33	20	32	32	46	39	54	22
third or subsequent time	121	22	86	96	88	126	88	85
LENGTH/TYPE OF SENTENCE								
not exceeding one month	100	73	58	51	42	32	32	32
one to three months	17	37	32	29	18	52	39	27
three to six months	19	36	27	22	34	34	30	11
six to twelve months	32	45	32	43	33	51	47	3
more than twelve months	178	31	56	80	118	94	98	110
suspended sentence	...	...	12	20	31	20	23	40
acquitted	...	...	11	9	9	14	7	6
probation	...	...	20	28	4	28	11	7
declared insane	...	...	1	1	-	1	-	-
debtor/multa	...	...	1	-	-	4	-	2
deportation	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	-

... Data not available

Source: Corradino Correctional facility.

6A. Crimes known to the Police

Type of Offence	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997*
ALL CRIMES	8,221	7,241	6,455	6,825	8,314	4,854
wilful murder	6	7	3	5	6	1
involuntary homicide	2	-	2	1	-	-
offence against the person	142	151	130	178	146	152
sexual offences	43	41	40	38	31	54
theft from premises inside town or village	2,004	1,678	1,430	1,651	1,772	1,014
theft in other area	564	608	559	514	507	340
theft from unattended motor vehicles	2,808	2,202	1,913	2,042	2,474	1,091
theft of/from seacraft	...	...	...	...	125	62
petty theft	738	917	915	895	401	246
pick pocketing	...	...	...	...	172	77
snatch and grab	...	...	...	...	88	105
causing damage to property	475	535	562	540	510	388
driving motor vehicle without owner's consent	1,439	1,102	901	961	1,086	580
attempted theft	...	...	...	...	397	235
hit and run	...	...	...	...	40	98
fraud	...	...	...	...	33	34
anonymous telephone calls and letters	...	...	...	...	526	377

* Figures for 1997 are for period Jan-July only. Data collected and classified thereafter (See table 6B) is not comparable to data contained in this table.

Source: Police Department

6B. Crimes kown to the Police

Type of Offence	Aug - Dec 1997	1998	1999	2000
ALL CRIMES	6,170	14,636	16,031	17,016
abortion/supply of poisonous substances	1	3	-	-
abuse committed by advocates etc	-	-	-	-
abuse of public authority	2	3	-	-
abuse related to prisons	-	-	1	-
against morals/honour of the family	29	66	52	40
arson	33	103	143	105
attempted offences	210	659	908	1,107
bankruptcy offences	-	-	-	1
bigamy	-	-	-	-
bodily harm	280	549	661	748
concealment of bodies	-	1	1	-
crimes against religious sentiment	-	1	1	1
crimes against public peace	18	22	4	7
crimes against public safety	13	12	8	12
crimes against the administratiion of justice	-	1	14	10
damage	1,919	4,551	4,233	3,705
drugs	32	43	65	56
forgery	6	16	34	43
fraud	37	103	187	198
homicide	1	5	10	4
crimes related to illegal immigration	30	84	115	137
infanticide/abandoning of child	1	-	5	2
malversation of public officer	1	3	1	4
perjury and false swearing	-	1	6	3
prostitution	1	9	28	23
safety of the government	-	-	-	-
sexual offences	32	52	68	56
theft	3,339	7,984	9,180	10,465
threats and private violence	160	302	239	184
violation of places of confinement	-	2	4	4
violence against public officers	25	61	63	96

Source: Police Department

IV. EDUCATION

Explanatory Notes

The tables contained in this section have been abstracted from the publication Education Statistics. Data were obtained through a postal questionnaire addressed to all state and private educational institutions.

1. ***School year*** refers to the period September/October to July of the following year.
2. ***Enrolment*** refers to the number of students on the school register at a given time.
3. ***Compulsory education*** is between the age of 5 to 16 years, while entry into the kindergarten classes is at age 3.
4. ***Education*** in state and private (Church) schools is provided free-of-charge.

1. Students in educational institutions: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
All Students	96,500	97,901	96,440	96,537	99,731	99,079	101,136	100,052
A. Full Time Education	87,816	88,217	87,926	87,665	89,369	89,904	88,869	87,660
1 Government Institutions	63,911	64,097	63,369	62,814	64,014	64,497	63,257	61,943
1.1 Pre-School level	7,578	7,831	6,799	6,938	7,019	6,672	6,545	6,215
1.2 First level (a)	24,166	23,819	23,391	23,203	23,168	22,937	22,517	21,955
1.3 Second level: General	17,214	17,495	19,123	19,185	19,101	18,836	18,621	18,444
Vocational	4,866	4,550	3,293	2,829	2,654	2,318	2,098	1,647
1.4 Post Secondary: General	2,788	3,066	3,172	2,132	1,838	2,187	2,268	1,983
Vocational	2,211	1,748	1,362	1,423	1,621	1,841	1,917	2,615
1.5 Junior College	-	-	-	445	1,892	2,222	2,033	2,431
1.6 Third level : Day Courses	4,135	4,728	5,166	5,637	5,770	6,183	6,064	5,554
Evening Courses	527	449	639	626	598	963	895	808
1.7 Special Education	426	411	424	396	353	338	299	291
2 Private Institutions	23,905	24,120	24,557	24,851	25,355	25,407	25,612	25,717
2.1 Pre-School level	4,447	4,395	4,320	4,222	4,152	3,965	3,898	3,824
2.2 First level	11,322	11,547	11,660	12,070	12,206	12,324	12,397	12,306
2.3 Second level (General)	7,526	7,521	7,877	7,886	8,289	8,342	8,585	8,810
2.4 Post Secondary (General)	610	657	700	673	708	776	732	777
B. Part Time/Evening Education	8,684	9,684	8,514	8,872	10,362	9,175	12,267	12,392
1 Government Institutions	6,419	6,081	5,922	5,671	6,911	5,794	8,681	8,783
1.1 School of Arts	415	358	449	478	590	573	865	854
1.2 School of Music	1,565	1,565	1,401	1,223	1,528	1,407	1,571	1,465
1.3 Academy of Dramatic Arts	154	122	122	357	324	343	543	435
1.4 Evening Classes Centres	4,285	4,036	3,950	2,906	3,726	2,748	3,862	3,500
1.5 Adult Education	-	-	-	707	743	723	987	1,580
1.6 University of the Third Age	-	-	-	-	-	-	853	949
2 Private Institutions								
2.1 Evening Classes Centres	2,265	3,603	2,592	3,201	3,451	3,381	3,586	3,609

2. Teaching staff¹ by type of institution and sex: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
Total Teaching Staff	6,321	6,845	6,980	7,344	7,562	7,732	7,907	8,177
Government	4,917	5,162	5,217	5,503	5,681	5,860	5,961	6,169
Males	2,353	2,393	2,423	2,527	2,597	2,626	2,639	2,645
Females	2,564	2,769	2,794	2,955	3,085	3,234	3,322	3,524
of which Part Timers	1,121	1,020	1,104	1,274	1,153	1,079	1,131	1,017
Males	497	475	543	606	576	602	609	595
Females	624	545	561	668	577	477	522	422
Kindergarten	541	593	579	629	649	632	645	682
Facilitator	-	-	-	-	45	90	89	128
Primary	1,261	1,268	1,263	1,284	1,310	1,317	1,371	1,367
Secondary (Including Post Secondary)	1,746	1,879	2,060	1,947	2,029	2,115	2,181	2,204
Technical Institutes (1)	167	137	124	121	117	124	133	216
Trade Schools	539	525	424	400	372	364	340	310
Schools for Special Education	88	119	112	133	102	88	87	135
Institute of Tourism Studies	40	32	32	27	37	37	58	60
K'garten Assists Training Centre	-	-	-	21	11	15	11	13
School of Music	47	49	46	44	52	49	46	51
School of Arts	18	16	16	16	19	20	24	24
Academy of Dramatic Arts	20	18	19	25	20	23	20	20
Evening Classes Centres	120	145	178	160	159	161	185	152
Adult Education	-	-	...	48	48	50	57	53
Instructors Training Unit	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	-
The University	330	381	364	648	709	770	709	754
Private	1,404	1,683	1,763	1,841	1,881	1,872	1,946	2,008
Males	364	438	482	480	492	491	514	498
Females	1,040	1,245	1,281	1,361	1,389	1,381	1,432	1,510
of which Part Timers	379	623	599	576	488	433	470	397
Males	133	196	209	188	170	154	177	139
Females	246	427	390	388	318	279	293	258
Nursery Schools	108	98	104	99	120	104	99	100
Primary Schools	98	114	106	110	143	140	139	134
Secondary Schools	239	255	323	299	330	343	317	357
Nursery/Primary Schools	237	233	282	307	284	299	310	316
Primary/Secondary Schools	325	290	374	445	463	451	480	537
Nursery/Primary/Secondary Schools	284	358	272	294	329	394	435	417
Evening Classes Centres	113	335	302	287	212	141	166	147

¹ In 1994/95 The Precision Engineering Centre was combined with Mikielang Sapiano Technical Institute

3. Number of institutions in the educational system: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
All Institutions	316	322	326	341	347	340	350	331
Government	205	210	207	222	223	220	229	213
Kindergarten Centres	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Primary (Including Kindergarten)	81	82	82	81	81	81	81	81
Secondary (Including Post Secondary and Opp Centres)	42	45	48	45	46	45	44	44
Technical Institutes	8	8	7	8	7	7	7	7
Trade Schools	22	20	16	16	14	14	12	11
Schools for Special Education	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	7
Institute of Tourism Studies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kindergarten Assistants Training Centre	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
School of Music	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
School of Arts	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Precision Engineering Centre	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Academy of Dramatic Arts	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Evening Classes Centres	31	33	33	30	31	31	42	30
Adult Education Centres	-	-	...	19	20	20	20	18
Junior College	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
The University	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Instructors Training Centre	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
University of The Third Age	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Private	111	112	119	119	124	120	121	118
Nursery Schools	43	41	44	43	44	40	37	38
Primary Schools	8	8	8	8	10	9	9	8
Secondary Schools	9	9	11	11	12	11	11	12
Nursery/Primary Schools	18	19	19	19	18	18	22	18
Primary/Secondary Schools	7	7	7	8	8	9	8	9
Nursery/Primary/Secondary Schools	8	8	7	7	9	10	11	10
Evening Classes Centres	18	20	23	23	23	23	23	23

(1) In 1994/95, the Precision Engineering Centre was combined with Mikielang Sapiano Technical Institute.

4. Students in educational institutions classified by grade: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000 ...

	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00
All Students	87,816	88,217	87,926	87,665	89,369	89,904	88,869	87,660
Pre First Level	12,025	12,226	11,119	11,160	11,171	10,637	10,443	10,039
First Level	35,488	35,366	35,051	35,273	35,374	35,261	34,914	34,261
Year 1	5,712	5,869	5,902	5,775	5,833	5,573	5,417	5,224
Year 2	5,679	5,683	5,851	5,979	5,769	5,806	5,622	5,423
Year 3	5,790	5,690	5,681	5,888	5,979	5,840	5,835	5,620
Year 4	5,875	5,933	5,675	5,743	5,880	5,951	5,782	5,810
Year 5	6,088	5,796	5,770	5,710	5,731	5,833	5,909	5,769
Year 6	6,344	6,395	6,172	6,178	6,182	6,258	6,349	6,415
Special Education	426	411	424	396	353	338	299	291
Second Level	29,606	29,566	30,293	29,900	30,044	29,496	29,304	28,901
General	24,740	25,016	27,000	27,071	27,390	27,178	27,206	27,254
Total	23,528	23,939	25,542	25,606	25,948	26,015	26,295	25,933
Class 1	5,573	5,642	5,733	5,518	5,434	5,391	5,639	5,584
Class 2	5,527	5,502	5,775	5,697	5,582	5,442	5,463	5,493
Class 3	4,688	4,603	5,595	5,849	5,825	5,688	5,519	5,367
Class 4	4,134	4,464	4,380	4,563	4,874	4,963	4,949	4,844
Class 5	3,606	3,728	4,059	3,979	4,233	4,531	4,725	4,645
Boys'/Girls' Schools	1,212	1,077	1,458	1,465	1,442	1,163	911	1,321
Vocational	4,866	4,550	3,293	2,829	2,654	2,318	2,098	1,647
Class 1	1,654	1,460	345	1,167	1,130	1,102	923	680
Class 2	1,734	1,544	1,510	279	1,023	921	846	635
Class 3	1,113	1,196	1,055	1,035	146	248	272	180
Class 4	332	350	383	335	350	19	36	47
Class 5	12	-	-	13	5	28	21	105
Class 6	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

... 4. Students in educational institutions classified by grade: 1992/1993 - 1999/2000

		1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00
Total Post Secondary Education		5,609	5,471	5,234	4,673	6,059	7,026	6,950	7,806
General	Total	3,398	3,493	3,593	3,033	3,821	4,596	4,411	5,191
Vocational	Total	2,211	1,978	1,641	1,640	2,238	2,430	2,539	2,615
General		3,398	3,493	3,593	1,921	1,027	1,759	1,194	1,421
	1st Year	2,264	2,229	2,133	238	700	1,305	893	1,088
	2nd Year	1,134	1,264	1,460	1,683	327	454	301	333
MatSec		-	-	-	667	902	615	1,184	1,339
	1st Year	-	-	-	667	487	370	696	750
	2nd Year	-	-	-	-	415	245	488	589
Junior College		-	-	-	445	1,892	2,222	2,033	2,431
	1st Year	-	-	-	445	1,111	1,184	1,125	1,401
	2nd Year	-	-	-	-	781	1,038	908	1,030
Vocational	Total	2,211	1,978	1,641	1,640	2,238	2,430	2,539	2,615
Technical Institutes*		1,429	1,323	1,042	1,014	969	1,001	1,120	1,428
	Class 1	636	566	357	377	355	373	462	451
	Class 2	435	415	331	329	321	306	345	383
	Class 3	223	238	186	179	157	183	176	301
	Class 4	135	91	168	129	133	139	137	251
	Class 5	-	13	-	-	3	-	-	42
Secretarial School		116	98	127	113	475	460	430	347
Secretarial Course	1st Year	54	68	65	60	80	68	80	106
	2nd Year	40	18	35	35	40	55	44	40
Banking Course									
	1st Year	-	-	-	-	214	177	152	42
	2nd Year	-	-	-	-	124	160	131	111
Insurance	1st Year	22	12	27	18	17	-	23	48
Pre Vocational		165	132	152	104	127	121	192	207
Science Lab. Technician		-	-	-	-	15	8	-	-
	1st Year	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
	2nd Year	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	-
Other Vocational Institutions		501	425	320	409	652	840	797	633
Institute of Tourism Studies		442	345	320	350	529	761	730	578
Precision Engineering Centre		56	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy Plant Section		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K'garten Courses for K'garten Assts.		-	-	-	59	53	55	57	55
Pedagogy Courses for Instructors		-	-	-	-	70	24	10	-
Art and Design Centre		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Third Level		4,662	5,177	5,805	6,263	6,368	7,146	6,959	6,362
The University		4,662	5,177	5,805	6,263	6,368	7,146	6,959	6,362

* From 1992/93 onwards figures include also students attending the Art and Design Centre. In 1999/2000 figures include 280 students attending Trade School courses at Post Secondary level.

5(i). Enrolment by class, age and sex: 31 March 2000

Class	Sex	Age										Total	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13 +
Pre-First Level	t	3,892	4,885	1,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,039
	b	2,052	2,529	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,245
	g	1,840	2,356	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,794
First Level	t	-	-	3,781	5,414	5,462	5,634	5,830	5,812	2,135	187	6	34,261
	b	-	-	1,946	2,772	2,809	2,886	2,982	2,933	1,165	108	4	17,605
	g	-	-	1,835	2,642	2,653	2,748	2,848	2,879	970	79	2	16,656
Year 1	t	-	-	3,781	1,404	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,224
	b	-	-	1,946	695	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,660
	g	-	-	1,835	709	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,564
Year 2	t	-	-	-	4,010	1,378	33	2	-	-	-	-	5,423
	b	-	-	-	2,077	714	21	1	-	-	-	-	2,813
	g	-	-	-	1,933	664	12	1	-	-	-	-	2,610
Year 3	t	-	-	-	-	4,045	1,519	53	3	-	-	-	5,620
	b	-	-	-	-	2,076	786	28	2	-	-	-	2,892
	g	-	-	-	-	1,969	733	25	1	-	-	-	2,728
Year 4	t	-	-	-	-	-	4,082	1,651	68	9	-	-	5,810
	b	-	-	-	-	-	2,079	846	50	4	-	-	2,979
	g	-	-	-	-	-	2,003	805	18	5	-	-	2,831
Year 5	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,124	1,561	76	8	-	5,769
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,107	809	44	6	-	2,966
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,017	752	32	2	-	2,803
Year 6	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,180	2,050	179	6	6,415
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,072	1,117	102	4	3,295
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,108	933	77	2	3,120

5(ii). Enrolment by class, age and sex: 31 March 2000 ...

Class		Age										Total	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		20 +
Sex													
		Grand Total	t	2	3,565	5,568	5,591	5,216	5,154	1,973	183	2	-	-	27,254
	b	1	1,698	2,862	2,876	2,598	2,431	960	117	-	-	-	13,543
	g	1	1,867	2,706	2,715	2,618	2,723	1,013	66	2	-	-	13,711
Boys'/Girls' Schools Total	t	-	139	250	297	253	273	101	8	-	-	-	1,321
	b	-	106	190	244	176	178	60	-	-	-	-	954
	g	-	33	60	53	77	95	41	8	-	-	-	367
Class 1	t	-	139	76	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242
	b	-	106	67	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
	g	-	33	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
Class 2	t	-	-	174	112	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	303
	b	-	-	123	97	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	231
	g	-	-	51	15	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Class 3	t	-	-	-	158	119	17	1	-	-	-	-	295
	b	-	-	-	123	92	13	1	-	-	-	-	229
	g	-	-	-	35	27	4	-	-	-	-	-	66
Class 4	t	-	-	-	-	117	108	19	-	-	-	-	244
	b	-	-	-	-	73	63	13	-	-	-	-	149
	g	-	-	-	-	44	45	6	-	-	-	-	95
Class 5	t	-	-	-	-	-	148	81	8	-	-	-	237
	b	-	-	-	-	-	102	46	-	-	-	-	148
	g	-	-	-	-	-	46	35	8	-	-	-	89
Secondary Total	t	2	3,426	5,318	5,294	4,963	4,881	1,872	175	2	-	-	25,933
	b	1	1,592	2,672	2,632	2,422	2,253	900	117	-	-	-	12,589
	g	1	1,834	2,646	2,662	2,541	2,628	972	58	2	-	-	13,344
Class 1	t	2	3,424	1,955	173	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,584
	b	1	1,590	1,028	110	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,753
	g	1	1,834	927	63	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,831
Class 2	t	-	2	3,318	1,935	195	25	18	-	-	-	-	5,493
	b	-	2	1,617	975	112	13	11	-	-	-	-	2,730
	g	-	-	1,701	960	83	12	7	-	-	-	-	2,763
Class 3	t	-	-	45	3,184	1,859	268	11	-	-	-	-	5,367
	b	-	-	27	1,545	1,057	173	4	-	-	-	-	2,806
	g	-	-	18	1,639	802	95	7	-	-	-	-	2,561
Class 4	t	-	-	-	2	2,864	1,777	191	10	-	-	-	4,844
	b	-	-	-	2	1,219	849	108	4	-	-	-	2,182
	g	-	-	-	-	1,645	928	83	6	-	-	-	2,662
Class 5	t	-	-	-	-	15	2,811	1,652	165	2	-	-	4,645
	b	-	-	-	-	10	1,218	777	113	-	-	-	2,118
	g	-	-	-	-	5	1,593	875	52	2	-	-	2,527

... 5(ii). Enrolment by class, age and sex: 31 March 2000

Class	Sex	Age										Total	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		20 +
Post Secondary	t	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,040	1,415	1,357	316	60	5,191
Total	b	-	-	-	-	-	2	867	648	561	169	31	2,278
	g	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,173	767	796	147	29	2,913
Arts Year 1	t	-	-	-	-	-	2	45	20	6	1	-	74
	b	-	-	-	-	-	1	22	9	2	-	-	34
	g	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	11	4	1	-	40
Arts Year 2	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	49	19	3	-	78
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	19	10	2	-	33
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	30	9	1	-	45
Science Year 1	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	20	1	1	-	62
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	11	1	1	-	33
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	9	-	-	-	29
Science Year 2	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	9	-	-	53
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	4	-	-	24
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	5	-	-	29
Commerce Year 1	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	30	7	2	-	92
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	15	5	2	-	60
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	2	-	-	32
Commerce Year 2	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	48	21	1	-	71
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	8	-	-	40
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	13	1	-	31
Mathematics Year 1	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	9	-	-	-	55
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	4	-	-	-	35
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	20
Mathematics Year 2	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	16	1	-	47
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	1	-	30
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	6	-	-	17
Matsec Year 1	t	-	-	-	-	-	1	435	258	44	8	4	750
	b	-	-	-	-	-	1	205	131	21	4	1	363
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	127	23	4	3	387
Matsec Year 2	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	296	213	56	22	589
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	121	110	31	10	274
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	103	25	12	315
A' Level Course Year 1	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	171	58	17	5	423
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	62	25	10	3	154
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	109	33	7	2	269
A' Level Course Year 2	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	32	33	6	84
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	12	4	28
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	22	21	2	56
O' Level Course	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	142	55	14	2	382
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	60	24	6	2	170
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	82	31	8	-	212
Junior College Year 1	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,070	285	38	5	3	1,401
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	143	23	3	1	585
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	142	15	2	2	816
Year 2	t	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838	174	18	1,030
	b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	97	10	415
	g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	77	8	615

5(iii). Enrolment by class, age and sex: 31 March 2000 ...

Class	Sex	Age						Total	
		14	15	16	17	18	19		20 +
Vocational Education	t	333	591	669	878	487	366	305	3,629
Total	m	332	557	507	603	360	305	268	2,932
	f	1	34	162	275	127	61	37	697
Vocational Education at Post-Secondary Level	t	20	20	292	624	420	325	281	1,982
Total	m	20	19	151	358	293	264	248	1,353
	f	-	1	141	266	127	61	33	629
Pre-Vocational									
Year 1	t	-	-	79	44	7	3	2	135
	m	-	-	17	14	2	2	1	36
	f	-	-	62	30	5	1	1	99
Year 2	t	-	-	1	34	30	6	1	72
	m	-	-	1	10	7	3	1	22
	f	-	-	-	24	23	3	-	50
Secretarial Studies									
Year 1	t	-	-	28	54	19	5	-	106
	m	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	10
	f	-	-	28	49	16	3	-	96
Year 2	t	-	-	-	22	9	5	4	40
	m	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	f	-	-	-	21	9	5	4	39
Banking									
Year 1	t	-	-	15	18	3	5	1	42
	m	-	-	4	4	1	5	-	14
	f	-	-	11	14	2	-	1	28
Year 2	t	-	-	-	62	38	9	2	111
	m	-	-	-	16	11	3	1	31
	f	-	-	-	46	27	6	1	80
Insurance									
	t	-	-	16	21	7	3	1	48
	m	-	-	2	1	4	-	1	8
	f	-	-	14	20	3	3	-	40
Technical Institutes									
Class 1	t	-	-	116	160	53	31	30	390
	m	-	-	90	130	42	24	26	312
	f	-	-	26	30	11	7	4	78
Class 2	t	-	-	-	130	113	71	52	366
	m	-	-	-	100	90	55	43	288
	f	-	-	-	30	23	16	9	78
Class 3	t	-	-	-	-	64	88	84	236
	m	-	-	-	-	56	75	72	203
	f	-	-	-	-	8	13	12	33
Class 4	t	-	-	10	5	1	53	87	156
	m	-	-	10	5	1	49	86	151
	f	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5

... 5(iii). Enrolment by class, age and sex: 31 March 2000

Class	Sex	Age						Total	
		14	15	16	17	18	19		20 +
Trade Schools (Courses at Post Sec. Level)									
Class 1	t	20	16	15	10	-	-	-	61
	m	20	15	15	10	-	-	-	60
	f	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Class 2	t	-	4	-	4	3	5	1	17
	m	-	4	-	4	3	5	1	17
	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class 3	t	-	-	12	1	16	21	15	65
	m	-	-	12	-	16	21	15	64
	f	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Class 4	t	-	-	-	58	36	1	-	95
	m	-	-	-	58	36	1	-	95
	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class 5	t	-	-	-	1	21	19	1	42
	m	-	-	-	-	21	19	1	41
	f	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Vocational Education at Secondary Level	t	313	571	377	254	67	41	24	1,647
	m	312	538	356	245	67	41	20	1,579
	f	1	33	21	9	-	-	4	68
Total									
Trade Schools									
Class 1	t	309	212	85	58	12	2	2	680
	m	308	198	77	53	12	2	1	651
	f	1	14	8	5	-	-	1	29
Class 2	t	4	358	201	47	19	3	3	635
	m	4	339	188	43	19	3	1	597
	f	-	19	13	4	-	-	2	38
Class 3	t	-	1	83	44	30	18	4	180
	m	-	1	83	44	30	18	3	179
	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Class 4	t	-	-	8	4	4	17	14	47
	m	-	-	8	4	4	17	14	47
	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class 5	t	-	-	-	101	2	1	1	105
	m	-	-	-	101	2	1	1	105
	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5 (iv). Enrolment by class, age and sex: 31 March 2000

Class	Sex	Age														Total	
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30 +
OTHER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION																	
Total Full-time/Part-time Students	t	3	52	112	166	123	65	19	14	9	11	3	8	1	5	42	633
	m	-	40	58	56	64	36	9	10	7	3	2	5	1	3	29	323
	f	3	12	54	110	59	29	10	4	2	8	1	3	-	2	13	310
Full-time Students	t	3	49	110	159	110	59	12	7	5	8	1	2	-	1	5	531
	m	-	37	56	49	54	31	6	4	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	243
	f	3	12	54	110	56	28	6	3	2	8	-	1	-	-	5	288
Institute of Tourism Studies	t	-	40	98	140	105	56	12	7	5	4	1	2	-	1	5	476
	m	-	37	56	49	54	31	6	4	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	243
	f	-	3	42	91	51	25	6	3	2	4	-	1	-	-	5	233
1st Year	t	-	40	46	41	22	3	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	4	165
	m	-	37	29	8	10	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	88
	f	-	3	17	33	12	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	77
2nd Year	t	-	-	52	98	75	37	7	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	279
	m	-	-	27	40	41	20	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	136
	f	-	-	25	58	34	17	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	143
3rd Year	t	-	-	-	1	8	16	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	32
	m	-	-	-	1	3	10	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
	f	-	-	-	-	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
School for Kindergarten Assistants	t	3	9	12	19	5	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	55
	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	f	3	9	12	19	5	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	55
1st Year	t	3	9	7	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29
	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	f	3	9	7	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29
2nd Year	t	-	-	5	11	5	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	26
	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	f	-	-	5	11	5	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	26
Part-time Students	t	-	3	2	7	13	6	7	7	4	3	2	6	1	4	37	102
	m	-	3	2	7	10	5	3	6	4	3	1	4	1	2	29	80
	f	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	8	22

6. The University ¹

Specifications	1998/99			1999/2000		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Academic Staff	531	178	709	568	186	754
Thereof: Professors	47	2	49	44	1	45
Total Students	3,396	3,563	6,959	2,961	3,401	6,362
of whom students attending Evening Courses	497	398	895	456	352	808
FACULTIES						
Architecture	160	59	219	104	56	160
Engineering	208	36	244	212	39	251
Law	316	335	651	267	308	575
Medicine and Surgery (including Pharmacy)	202	178	380	188	225	413
Dental Surgery	19	11	30	21	14	35
Economics, Management & Accountancy	699	511	1,210	754	619	1,373
Education	675	1,239	1,914	507	1,006	1,513
Arts	267	401	668	184	310	494
Science	99	77	176	87	70	157
Theology	131	58	189	105	43	148
Institute of Health Care	240	401	641	219	440	659
Mediterranean Academy of Diplomatic Studies	34	21	55	22	20	42
Institute of Social Welfare	22	102	124	-	-	-
Mediterranean Institute	8	1	9	2	-	2
Institute of Forensic Studies	18	9	27	1	3	4
Institute of Agriculture	23	14	37	13	3	16
International Environment Institute	7	3	10	8	8	16
Foundation for International Studies	11	7	18	-	-	-
Institute of Masonary & Construction Technology	6	5	11	-	-	-
Institute of Energy Technology	1	-	1	-	-	-
Workers' Participation Development Centre	42	17	59	16	10	26
Board of Studies for Information Technology	149	17	166	136	15	151
European Documentation and Research Centre	25	21	46	12	19	31
Institute of Islands and Small States	6	2	8	6	1	7
Centre for Communication and Technology	1	1	2	81	152	233
Institute of Baroque Studies	2	7	9	1	1	2
Foundation for Foreign Students	22	22	44	15	39	54
Institute of Linguistics	3	8	11	-	-	-

¹ Data at beginning of academic year.

V. ELECTIONS AND REFERENDA

Explanatory Notes

The tables in this section have been compiled from reports and results of past elections which are published in the Government Gazette or else in booklet form available from the Department of Information, Malta.

The holding of general elections, registration of electors and the publication of a revised electoral register every six months are regulated by the General Elections Act (XXI) of 1991. Elections are conducted by a constituted body, namely the Electoral Commission under the chairmanship of the Chief Electoral Commissioner. The electoral system persisting since 1921 and sanctioned by various constitutions is that of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote (STV). Another function of the Electoral Commission is to review electoral boundaries at intervals of not less than two and not more than five years.

Between 1945 and 1955 the eight electoral divisions were as follows:-

First	Valletta, Floriana, Marsa, Pieta'.
Second	Cospicua, Kalkara, Senglea, Paola, Tarxien, Vittoriosa, Żabbar.
Third	Birżebbuġia, Għaxaq, Gudja, Kirkop, Marsaskala, Marsaxlokk, Mqabba, Qrendi, Safi, Żejtun, Żurrieq.
Fourth	Mdina, Attard, Balzan, Dingli, Lija, Rabat, Siġġiewi, Żebbuġ.
Fifth	Gżira, Msida, Sliema, St Julian's.
Sixth	Ħamrun, Luqa, Qormi, Sta Venera.
Seventh	Birkirkara, Għargħur, Mellieħa, Mġarr, Mosta, Naxxar, St. Paul's Bay.
Eighth	Gozo.

In 1962 the electoral divisions were revised and their number increased to ten as hereunder:-

First	Valletta, Floriana, Marsa.
Second	Cospicua, Kalkara, Marsaskala, Senglea, Vittoriosa, Żabbar.
Third	Għaxaq, Gudja, Luqa, Paola, Tarxien.
Fourth	Birżebbuġia, Kirkop, Marsaxlokk, Mqabba, Qrendi, Safi, Żejtun, Żurrieq.
Fifth	Dingli, Qormi, Siġġiewi, Żebbuġ.
Sixth	Attard, Balzan, Birkirkara, Għargħur, Lija, Naxxar.
Seventh	Gżira, Sliema, St Julian's.
Eighth	Ħamrun, Msida, Pieta', Sta Venera.
Ninth	Mdina, Mellieħa, Mġarr, Mosta, Rabat, St Paul's Bay.
Tenth	Gozo.

In December 1970, the Electoral Commission reviewed and revised the Electoral Boundaries following Parliament's amendment to the Constitution which increased the number of seats from 50 to 55. It is to be noted that the only changes effected consisted of the assignment of split parishes to one division only; thus Fgura was placed in the Third Electoral Division whilst San Gwann and Ta' Xbiex were assigned to the Seventh Division.

The revised version of the new electoral boundaries which was subsequently approved by Parliament is given hereunder:-

First	Valletta, Floriana, Marsa.
Second	Cospicua, Kalkara, Marsaskala, Senglea, Vittoriosa, Żabbar.
Third	Fgura, Għaxaq, Gudja, Luqa, Paola, Santa Lucia, Tarxien.
Fourth	Birżebbuġia, Kirkop, Marsaxlokk, Mqabba, Qrendi, Safi, Żejtun, Żurrieq.
Fifth	Dingli, Qormi, Siġġiewi, Żebbuġ.
Sixth	Attard, Balzan, Birkirkara, Għargħur, Lija, Naxxar.
Seventh	Gżira, Sliema, San Ġwann, St Julian's, Ta' Xbiex.
Eighth	Gwardamangia, Ħamrun, Msida, Sta Venera.
Ninth	Mdina, Mellieħa, Mġarr, Mosta, Rabat, St Paul's Bay.
Tenth	Gozo and Comino.

As a result of an amendment to the electoral law whereby the number of electoral divisions was increased to thirteen, the Electoral Commission in February 1976 revised the electoral boundaries in the light of the provisions of Section 62 of the Constitution. The revision necessitated a radical change in the existing electoral boundaries.

The revised alterations of the new electoral boundaries which were subsequently approved by Parliament are given hereunder:-

First	Valletta, Marsa, Part of Paola.
Second	Cospicua, Fgura, Kalkara, Senglea, Vittoriosa, Xgħajra.
Third	Marsaskala, Marsaxlokk, Żabbar, Żejtun.
Fourth	Għaxaq, Gudja, Paola (less part in the First Electoral Division), Santa Lucia, Tarxien
Fifth	Birżebbuġia, Kirkop, Mqabba, Qrendi, Safi, Siġġiewi, Żurrieq.
Sixth	Dingli, Qormi, Żebbuġ.
Seventh	Floriana, Ħamrun, Luqa.
Eighth	Birkirkara (less part in the Twelfth Electoral Division), Sta Venera.
Ninth	Gwardamangia, Msida, San Ġwann, St Julian's, Ta' Xbiex.
Tenth	Gżira, Sliema.
Eleventh	Attard, Lija (less part in the Twelfth Electoral Division), Mdina, Mellieħa, Mġarr, Rabat.
Twelfth	Balzan, part of Birkirkara, Għargħur, Mosta, Naxxar, Part of Lija, St Paul's Bay.
Thirteenth	Gozo and Comino.

In February 1981, the Electoral Commission communicated, in terms of Section 62 of the Constitution, alterations to the electoral boundaries to the Prime Minister and to the Leader of the Opposition. The alterations were referred back to the Electoral Commission by the House of Representatives in July, 1981 for reconsideration. The modified alterations by the Electoral Commission were subsequently published in the Government Gazette in September 1981.

The modified alterations are given hereunder:-

First	Valletta, Marsa, Part of Paola.
Second	Cospicua, Fgura (less part in the Fourth Electoral Division), Part of Żabbar, Kalkara, Senglea, Vittoriosa, Xgħajra.
Third	Marsaskala, Marsaxlokk, Żabbar (less part in the Second Electoral Division), Żejtun.
Fourth	Għaxaq, Gudja, Paola, Part of Fgura, Santa Lucia, Tarxien.
Fifth	Birżebbuġia, Dingli, Mqabba, Qrendi, Safi, Siġġiewi, Żurrieq.
Sixth	Qormi, Żebbuġ.
Seventh	Floriana, Ħamrun, Kirkop, Luqa.
Eighth	Birkirkara, Sta Venera.
Ninth	Gwardamangia, Msida, San Ġwann, St Julian's, Ta' Xbiex, (less part in the Tenth Electoral Division).
Tenth	Gżira, Part of Ta' Xbiex, Sliema.
Eleventh	Attard, Lija, Mdina, Mellieħa, Mġarr, Rabat.
Twelfth	Balzan, Burmarrad, Għargħur, Mosta, St Paul's Bay.
Thirteenth	Gozo and Comino.

In September, 1986 the Electoral Commission communicated to the Prime Minister and to the Leader of the Opposition alterations to the Electoral Boundaries in terms of Section 62.* of the Constitution. The alterations were referred back to the Electoral Commission by the House of Representatives in September 1986 for reconsideration. The modified alterations by the Electoral Commission were subsequently published in the Government Gazette in December 1986.

The modified alterations are given hereunder:-

First	Valletta, Floriana, Marsa and Part of Paola.
Second	Cospicua, Fgura (and part of Żabbar), Kalkara, Senglea, Vittoriosa, Xgħajra.
Third	Marsaskala, Marsaxlokk, Żabbar, Żejtun.
Fourth	Bir-id-Deheb, Għaxaq, Gudja, Paola, Safi, Santa Lucia, Tarxien.
Fifth	Birżebbuġia, Dingli, Mqabba, Qrendi, Siġġiewi, Tal-Virtu', Żurrieq.
Sixth	Qormi, Żebbuġ.
Seventh	Ħamrun and part of Marsa, Kirkop, Luqa, Santa Venera.
Eighth	Birkirkara and part of Santa Venera, Għargħur, I-Iklin.
Ninth	Gwardamangia, Msida, San Ġwann and St Julian's.
Tenth	Gżira, Sliema, Ta' Xbiex.
Eleventh	Attard, Balzan, Lija, Mdina, Mġarr, Rabat.
Twelfth	Burmarrad, Mellieħa, Mosta, Naxxar, St Paul's Bay.
Thirteenth	Gozo and Comino.

* now section 61 in accordance with the Revised Edition of the Laws of Malta (1.1.84).

In accordance with Section 61 of the Constitution, the Electoral Commission communicated to the Prime Minister and to the Leader of the Opposition, in May 1990, a revision of the Electoral Boundaries. The alterations were approved by a resolution in the House of Representatives and were subsequently published in the Government Gazette on the 22nd June, 1990.

The modified electoral divisions are given hereunder:-

First	Valletta, Floriana, Gwardamangia and Ħamrun.
Second	Cospicua, Fgura, Kalkara, Senglea, Vittoriosa, Xgħajra and part of Żabbar.
Third	Bir-id-Deheb, Marsaskala, Marsaxlokk, Żabbar and Żejtun.
Fourth	Marsa, Paola and Tarxien.
Fifth	Birżebbuġia, Għaxaq, Gudja, Mqabba, Kirkop, Qrendi, Safi and Żurrieq.
Sixth	Luqa, Qormi, and Santa Luċia.
Seventh	Attard, Balzan, Siġġiewi, Tal-Virtu' and Żebbuġ.
Eighth	Birkirkara and Santa Venera.
Ninth	Gżira, Msida and Pieta', San Ġwann and Ta' Xbiex.
Tenth	L-Ibraġ, St Julian's, Sliema.
Eleventh	Burmarrad, Għargħur, Iklin, Lija, Mosta and Naxxar.
Twelfth	Dingli, Mdina, Mġarr, Mellieħa, Rabat and St Paul's Bay.
Thirteenth	Gozo and Comino.

The boundaries of the electoral divisions were again duly altered according to subsection 3 of section 61 of the Constitution in September, 1995. The alterations were published in the Government Gazette of the 29th September, 1995, as follows:-

First	Valletta, Floriana, Ħamrun, Pieta' and part of Santa Venera.
Second	Vittoriosa, Senglea, Cospicua, part of Żabbar, Fgura, Kalkara and Xgħajra.
Third	Żabbar, Żejtun and Marsaskala.
Fourth	Gudja, Marsa, Paola, Santa Luċija and Tarxien.
Fifth	Birżebbuġia, Għaxaq, Kirkop, Marsaxlokk, Mqabba, Safi and Żurrieq.
Sixth	Qormi, Luqa and Santa Venera.
Seventh	Żebbuġ, Siġġiewi, Attard, Dingli and Qrendi.
Eighth	Balzan, Birkirkara and Lija.
Ninth	Gzira, Msida, San Ġwann and Ta' Xbiex.
Tenth	Pembroke, St Julians, Sliema and Swieqi.
Eleventh	Għargħur, Iklin, Mosta and Naxxar.
Twelfth	Mdina, Mellieħa, Mġarr, Rabat and St Paul's Bay.
Thirteenth	Gozo and Comino.

In accordance with the Constitutional provisions (Section 61) and for the purposes of Section 15 of the General Elections Act, 1991, (Chap. 354), alterations of the boundaries of the Electoral Divisions were made by the Electoral Commission and published in Government Gazette No. 16,995 of the 29th September, 2000. Said alterations were approved by the House of Representatives on the 27th September, 2000:-

First	Valletta, Floriana, Ħamrun, Pieta', Gwardamanga (Pieta') and part of Santa Venera.
Second	Vittoriosa, Senglea, Cospicua, part of Żabbar, Fgura, Kalkara and Xgħajra.
Third	Żabbar, Żejtun and Marsaskala.
Fourth	Gudja, Marsa, Paola, Santa Luċija and Tarxien.
Fifth	Birżebbuġa, Għaxaq, Marsaxlokk, Mqabba, Qrendi, Safi, Żurrieq and Bubaqra (Żurrieq).
Sixth	Qormi, Kirkop, Luqa and Santa Venera.
Seventh	Mdina, Żebbuġ, Siġġiewi, Attard and Dingli.
Eighth	Balzan, Birkirkara, Fleur de Lys (Birkirkara), Iklin and Lija.
Ninth	Gżira, part of Iklin, Msida, San Ġwann, Kappara (San Ġwann) and Ta' Xbiex.
Tenth	Pembroke, St Julians, Paceville (St. Julians), Sliema, Swieqi, Ibraġ (Swieqi) and Madliena (Swieqi).
Eleventh	Mosta, Mtarfa and Rabat.
Twelfth	Għargħur, Mellieħa, Mgarr, Naxxar and St Paul's Bay.
Thirteenth	Gozo and Comino.

A law providing for the setting up of Local Councils was passed through Parliament in 1993 (Act XV) establishing sixty-seven localities, 53 in Malta and 14 in Gozo. In December 1999 an amending Act added a new locality (68th) – Mtarfa. The first election for councillors of Mtarfa, was held in March 2000. This same amendment (Act XXI of 1999) also included an additional Schedule listing ten hamlets within established localities as follows: Fleur-de-Lys in Birkirkara, Santa Lucija in Kercem, Gwardamanga in Pieta', Paceville in San Giljan, Kappara in San Gwann, Ibraġ and Madliena in Swieqi, Marsalforn in Zebbug, Gozo, Bubaqra in Zurrieq and Xlendi in Munxar. The first Local Council elections based on the same principle used in national elections (proportional representation, each voter having a single transferable vote - STV) were held between November 1993 and May 1994. No elections were held in 1995. Subsequently, elections for 22 or 23 localities are being held every March in accordance with the relative Act such that every council is voted in for a period of three years. The number of councillors for each locality is determined according to the population in the locality where 5 is the minimum and 13 the maximum number of councillors.

The Local Councils Act provided (Sec. 6) for the annual publication of a local councils' electoral register, the first register being published in August 1993, correct as at 31st July, 1993. Subsequently the law was amended such that the electoral register would be issued in two formats every April and October. The first format is published by electoral divisions and the second format by locality showing, besides all Maltese electors, those British citizens satisfying electoral qualifications as per Section 6(b) of the Local Councils' Act and therefore entitled to vote for their respective local council.

Table A refers to the October 2000 Electoral Register of the second format, while Tables B1-B4 refer to the 23 Local Council Elections held on the 11th March 2000* which were based on the October 1999 Electoral Register.

* Detailed results were published in Government Gazette No. 16923 (16/3/2000)

1. Elections to Council of Government: 1849 - 1917

Year	Polling Dates		Electorate (all male)	Voters	
				Number	% of electorate
(in terms of the "1849" Constitution)					
1849	August	16 - 20	3,767	3,315	88.0
1854	November	3 - 11	4,348	3,882	89.2
1860	January	24	3,343	3,044	91.1
1865	January	9 - 14	2,685	2,329	85.7
1870	June	13 - 18	2,732	1,908	69.8
1875	December	1 - 4	2,570	2,047	79.6
1880	October	13 - 16	2,400	1,866	77.7
1883	October	8 - 11	10,637	2,749	25.8
(in terms of the "Knutsford" Constitution)					
1888	March	1 - 3	9,696	3,487	36.0
1889	September	24 - 25	9,777	3,383	34.6
1892	September	5 - 6	10,522	1,062	10.1
1895	August	26 - 27	10,426	5,847	56.1
1898	September	28 - 29	9,863	3,128	31.7
1899	-		9,581	Candidates returned unopposed	
1900	September	16 - 17	9,301	All members but one returned unopposed	
(in terms of the "Chamberlain" Constitution)					
1904	-		7,991	Candidates returned unopposed	
1904	-		7,991	Candidates returned unopposed	
1904	-		7,991	Candidates returned unopposed	
1907	-		7,091	Candidates returned unopposed	
1909	October	11 - 12	7,377	3354	45.5
1911	October	13 - 14	8,986	No candidates nominated for five districts; three candidates elected for the other districts.	
1912	October	16 - 17	8,812	Elections held in two districts; other members returned unopposed.	
1913	-		8,252	Members returned unopposed	
1915	January	19 - 20	7,907	Elections held in six districts	
1917	October	29 - 31	7,012	Six candidates elected; two returned unopposed.	

2. Elections and electors: 1921-1998

Dates		Electoral Divisions	Seats	Electorate	Voters						% Invalid Votes
					Total		Males		Females		
					Number	% Electorate	Number	% Electorate	Number	% Electorate	
Legislative Assembly (in terms of the "Amery" Constitution)											
1921, Oct.	18 - 19	8	32	27,104	20,634	76	20,634	76	-	-	0.8
1924, June	9 - 10	8	32	27,104	24,248	89	24,248	89	-	-	0.9
1927, Aug.	7 - 9	8	32	44,089	34,721	79	34,721	79	-	-	0.8
1932, June	11 - 13	8	32	52,610	48,658	92	48,658	92	-	-	0.7
Council of Government (in terms of the "MacDonald" Constitution)											
1939, July	22 - 24	2	10	46,852	35,517	76	35,517	76	-	-	1.1
1945, Nov.	10 - 12	2	10	61,206	25,672	42	25,672	42	-	-	2.5
Legislative Assembly (in terms of the "MacMichael" Constitution)											
1947, Oct.	25 - 27	8	40	140,703	106,141	75	51,576	81	54,565	71	0.6
1950, Sept.	2 - 4	8	40	144,516	106,820	74	52,751	78	54,069	70	0.6
1951, May	5 - 7	8	40	151,977	113,366	75	56,529	78	56,837	79	0.6
1953, Dec.	12 - 14	8	40	148,478	119,333	80	58,802	84	60,531	87	0.7
1955, Feb.	26 - 28	8	40	149,380	121,243	81	58,998	84	62,245	78	0.5
Legislative Assembly (in terms of the "Blood" Constitution)											
1962, Feb.	17 - 19	10	50	166,936	151,533	91	70,892	91	80,641	90	0.6
House of Representatives (in terms of the "Independence" Constitution)											
1966, March	26 - 28	10	50	161,690	144,873	90	67,860	91	77,013	87	1.0
1971, June	12 - 14	10	55	181,768	168,913	93	79,795	94	89,118	92	0.5
House of Representatives (in terms of the "Republican" Constitution)											
1976, Sept.	17 - 18	13	65	217,724	206,605	95	98,346	95	108,259	95	0.6
1981, Dec.	12	13	65	238,237	225,466	95	108,333	95	117,133	94	0.6
1987, May	9	13	69	246,242	236,719	96	...	...	...	...	0.7
1992, Feb.	22	13	65	259,423	249,145	96	...	...	...	...	0.8
1996, Oct.	26	13	69	274,473	264,039	96	129,230	96	134,809	96	1.1
1998, Sept.	5	13	65	281,078	268,149	95	131,366	95	136,783	95	1.4

3. Election results: 1921 - 1998 ...

Year	Contesting Parties	Votes Polled		Seats Gained	
		Number	%	Number	%
1921	Unione Politica Maltese	7,999	39.1	14	43.8
	Constitutional Party	5,183	25.3	7	21.9
	Labour Party	4,742	23.2	7	21.9
	Partito Democratico Nazionalista	2,465	12.0	4	12.4
	Independent	86	0.4	-	-
		20,475	100.0	32	100.0
1924	Unione Politica Maltese and Partito Democratico Nazionalista	10,777	44.7	15	46.9
	Constitutional Party	8,128	33.8	10	28.1
	Labour Party	4,891	20.3	7	25.0
	Other Parties	273	1.2	-	-
		24,069	100.0	32	100.0
1927	Nationalist Party	15,079	43.8	15	46.9
	Constitutional Party	14,130	41.0	14	43.7
	Labour Party	4,773	13.9	3	9.4
	Other Parties	462	1.3	-	-
		34,444	100.0	32	100.0
1932	Nationalist Party	28,906	61.1	21	65.6
	Constitutional Party	13,513	28.6	10	31.2
	Labour Party	4,221	8.9	1	3.1
	Other Parties	665	1.4	-	-
		47,305	100.0	32	100.0
1939	Constitutional Party	19,156	54.5	6	60.0
	Nationalist Party	11,618	33.1	3	30.0
	Labour Party	3,100	8.8	1	10.0
	Other Parties	1,265	3.6	-	-
		35,139	100.0	10	100.0
1945	Malta Labour Party	19,071	74.3	9	90.0
	Jones' Party	3,786	14.7	1	10.0
	Other Parties	2,815	11.0	-	-
		25,672	100.0	10	100.0
1947	Malta Labour Party	63,145	59.9	24	60.0
	Nationalist Party	19,041	18.0	7	17.5
	Democratic Party	14,010	13.3	4	10.0
	Gozo Party	5,491	5.2	3	7.5
	Jones' Party	3,664	3.4	2	5.0
	Other Parties & Independents	143	0.2	-	-
		105,494	100.0	40	100.0

... 3. Election results: 1921 - 1998

Year	Contesting Parties	Votes Polled		Seats Gained	
		Number	%	Number	%
1950	Nationalist Party	31,431	29.8	12	30.0
	Malta Workers' Party	24,616	23.2	11	27.5
	Malta Labour Party	30,332	28.6	11	27.5
	Constitutional Party	10,584	9.9	4	10.0
	Democratic Action Party	6,361	6.0	1	2.5
	Other Parties & Independents	2,805	2.5	1	2.5
		106,129	100.0	40	100.0
1951	Malta Labour Party	40,315	35.7	14	35.0
	Nationalist Party	39,946	35.5	15	37.5
	Malta Workers' Party	21,053	18.7	7	17.5
	Constitutional Party	9,151	8.1	4	10.0
	Other Parties	2,163	2.0	-	-
		112,628	100.0	40	100.0
1953	Malta Labour Party	52,771	44.6	19	47.5
	Nationalist Party	45,180	38.1	18	45.0
	Malta Workers' Party	14,000	11.8	3	7.5
	Progressive Constitutional Party	5,117	4.3	-	-
	Constitutional Party	1,385	1.2	-	-
		118,453	100.0	40	100.0
1955	Malta Labour Party	68,447	56.7	23	57.5
	Nationalist Party	48,514	40.2	17	42.5
	Progressive Constitutional Party	3,649	3.0	-	-
	Independent	45	0.1	-	-
		120,655	100.0	40	100.0
1962	Nationalist Party	63,262	42.0	25	50.0
	Malta Labour Party	50,974	33.8	16	32.0
	Christian Workers Party	14,285	9.5	4	8.0
	Democratic Nationalist Party	13,968	9.3	4	8.0
	Progressive Constitutional Party	7,290	4.8	1	2.0
	Democratic Christian Party	699	0.5	-	-
	Independent	128	0.1	-	-
		150,606	100.0	50	100.0
1966	Nationalist Party	68,656	47.9	28	56.0
	Malta Labour Party	61,774	43.1	22	44.0
	Christian Workers Party	8,561	6.0	-	-
	Progressive Constitutional Party	2,086	1.4	-	-
	Democratic Nationalist Party	1,878	1.3	-	-
	Independent	392	0.3	-	-
		143,347	100.0	50	100.0

... 3. Election results: 1921 - 1998

Year	Contesting Parties	Votes Polled		Seats Gained	
		Number	%	Number	%
1971	Malta Labour Party	85,448	50.8	28	51.0
	Nationalist Party	80,753	48.0	27	49.0
	Progressive Constitutional Party	1,756	1.1	-	-
	Independent	102	0.1	-	-
		168,059	100.0	55	100.0
1976	Malta Labour Party	105,854	51.5	34	52.3
	Nationalist Party	99,551	48.5	31	47.7
	Independent	35	0.0	-	-
		205,440	100.0	65	100.0
1981	Malta Labour Party	109,990	49.1	34	52.3
	Nationalist Party	114,132	50.9	31	47.7
	Independent	29	0.0	-	-
		224,151	100.0	65	100.0
1987	Nationalist Party	119,721	50.91	35	50.7
	Malta Labour Party	114,936	48.87	34	49.3
	Malta Democratic Party	380	0.16	-	-
	Malta Communist Party	119	0.05	-	-
	Independent	12	0.01	-	-
		235,168	100.00	69	100.0
1992	Nationalist Party	127,932	51.77	34	52.3
	Malta Labour Party	114,911	46.50	31	47.7
	Alternattiva Demokratika	4,186	1.69	-	-
	Independent	110	0.04	-	-
		247,139	100.00	65	100.0
1996	Malta Labour Party	132,497	50.72	35	50.7
	Nationalist Party	124,864	47.80	34	49.3
	Alternattiva Demokratika	3,820	1.46	-	-
	Independent	43	0.02	-	-
		261,224	100.00	69	100.0
1998	Nationalist Party	137,037	51.81	35	53.9
	Malta Labour Party	124,220	46.97	30	46.1
	Alleanza Gustizzja Soċjali - Alternattiva Demokratika	3,208	1.21	-	-
	Independent	27	0.01	-	-
		264,492	100.00	65	100.0

4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998 ...

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for												
					NP	MLP	CWP	DNP	PCP	LP	DAP	CP	MWP	Others			
					Percentage												
1947	First	17,099	74.6	12,673	26.6	-	-	-	-	58.5	14.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Second	20,527	77.4	15,749	16.9	-	-	-	-	78.4	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Third	16,377	78.3	12,696	12.2	-	-	-	-	74.7	13.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fourth	16,799	76.8	12,794	19.9	-	-	-	-	65.9	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
	Fifth	19,458	73.8	14,389	19.0	-	-	-	-	61.5	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sixth	18,439	72.9	13,367	25.4	-	-	-	-	59.9	14.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seventh	18,604	71.9	13,299	16.5	-	-	-	-	62.4	20.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
	Eighth	13,400	79.1	10,527	5.8	-	-	-	-	2.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	85.4
1950	First	17,956	72.8	12,996	35.9	27.2	-	-	-	-	3.9	12.3	19.3	1.4	-	-	-
	Second	22,121	76.5	16,779	24.7	60.6	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	12.2	0.4	-	-	-
	Third	16,514	75.1	12,309	24.3	31.8	-	-	-	-	3.7	1.9	38.3	-	-	-	-
	Fourth	16,314	76.3	12,332	30.4	19.7	-	-	-	-	0.9	21.5	27.5	-	-	-	-
	Fifth	20,650	69.2	14,337	31.0	25.7	-	-	-	-	5.3	17.0	18.4	2.6	-	-	-
	Sixth	19,170	73.3	13,957	36.2	26.2	-	-	-	-	11.3	5.5	20.7	0.1	-	-	-
	Seventh	18,860	68.6	12,834	33.2	19.7	-	-	-	-	3.9	10.2	33.0	-	-	-	-
	Eighth	12,931	82.5	10,585	20.2	3.8	-	-	-	-	22.4	11.7	20.8	21.1	-	-	-
1951	First	19,421	72.3	13,965	39.9	37.2	-	-	-	-	-	9.4	13.5	-	-	-	-
	Second	23,517	76.0	17,727	24.1	65.7	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	9.2	-	-	-	-
	Third	17,270	76.9	13,113	27.7	37.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	34.8	-	-	-	-
	Fourth	17,734	80.1	14,071	38.5	29.7	-	-	-	-	-	11.8	20.0	-	-	-	-
	Fifth	21,407	69.0	14,783	40.4	33.4	-	-	-	-	-	12.2	13.1	0.9	-	-	-
	Sixth	19,777	75.5	14,837	38.2	37.1	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	21.4	-	-	-	-
	Seventh	19,272	68.0	13,035	37.6	24.9	-	-	-	-	-	10.8	26.7	-	-	-	-
	Eighth	13,644	81.8	11,095	40.9	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	20.1	14.0	16.4	-	-	-

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for										
					NP	MLP	CWP	DNP	PCP	LP	DAP	CP	MWP	Others	
					Percentage										
1953	First	19,795	77.9	13,320	41.1	41.4	-	-	-	5.8	-	-	0.9	10.8	-
	Second	23,165	82.2	18,868	27.8	64.8	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	6.5	-
	Third	17,014	82.8	13,963	28.7	50.6	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	19.9	-
	Fourth	17,159	83.7	14,249	47.9	32.2	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	0.4	12.5	-
	Fifth	20,352	75.5	15,421	41.7	38.4	-	-	-	8.2	-	-	2.0	9.7	-
	Sixth	19,120	80.0	15,190	38.5	49.6	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	9.9	-
	Seventh	19,832	71.9	14,150	38.7	35.5	-	-	-	7.0	-	-	0.5	18.3	-
	Eighth	13,061	87.0	11,292	44.8	35.9	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	7.2	8.6	-
1955	First	19,361	77.9	14,974	43.8	52.9	-	-	-	3.3	-	-	-	-	-
	Second	23,339	82.1	19,086	29.3	70.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Third	17,119	84.1	14,369	33.9	66.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fourth	17,715	84.6	14,915	44.1	49.5	-	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-
	Fifth	20,305	76.8	15,450	42.1	47.1	-	-	-	10.8	-	-	-	-	-
	Sixth	19,789	80.1	15,783	41.1	57.1	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
	Seventh	18,338	78.9	14,429	49.7	48.6	-	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-
	Eighth	13,414	87.1	11,649	40.6	59.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962	First	18,828	89.7	16,725	45.2	33.1	5.9	10.3	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
	Second	17,954	91.8	16,316	26.8	56.2	10.2	5.7	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
	Third	15,839	89.5	14,049	34.9	46.4	12.1	4.7	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fourth	15,860	92.9	14,576	42.7	47.5	4.7	3.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fifth	15,365	92.8	14,168	49.8	34.3	7.5	5.5	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sixth	15,970	90.8	14,398	49.1	24.0	11.0	9.9	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	1.7
	Seventh	19,174	88.3	16,968	36.3	26.5	8.8	13.5	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
	Eighth	16,769	89.5	14,945	37.4	35.4	12.4	9.4	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
	Ninth	16,565	91.2	15,005	49.1	26.0	9.1	9.0	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tenth	14,612	92.2	13,459	51.9	6.3	14.1	21.6	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.9

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for											
					NP	MLP	CWP	DNP	PCP	LP	DAP	CP	MWP	Others		
					Percentage											
1966	First	17,201	89.0	15,063	50.6	40.8	4.7	2.5	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Second	16,722	90.5	14,906	32.0	63.9	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
	Third	16,107	88.9	14,165	37.8	54.3	6.7	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fourth	15,381	92.1	13,949	41.3	56.0	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
	Fifth	15,238	92.4	13,902	52.0	44.4	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sixth	15,651	88.2	13,698	56.4	33.3	7.5	1.5	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seventh	18,651	87.5	16,304	47.5	34.9	9.5	2.9	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Eighth	16,662	88.6	14,690	44.0	43.6	7.7	3.6	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
	Ninth	15,949	90.3	14,189	55.0	35.3	6.0	1.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
	Tenth	13,928	90.3	12,481	65.6	22.2	7.0	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1
1971	First	17,608	93.3	16,198	47.7			51.0		1.3						
	Second	18,427	94.0	17,171	68.9			30.8		0.3						
	Third	20,053	91.6	18,319	62.0			37.6		0.3				0.1		
	Fourth	17,709	94.8	16,648	61.8			38.0		0.2						
	Fifth	17,313	94.8	16,304	50.0			49.9		0.1						
	Sixth	17,748	92.4	16,345	40.8			57.1		2.1						
	Seventh	21,147	91.4	19,357	39.4			57.0		3.5				0.1		
	Eighth	18,866	91.5	17,282	49.1			49.9		1.0						
	Ninth	18,114	93.3	16,816	43.0			55.8		1.0				0.2		
	Tenth	14,783	92.6	13,619	44.8			54.8		0.2				0.2		

Note:

N.P. - Nationalist Party; M.L.P. - Malta Labour Party; C.W.P. - Christian Workers' Party; D.N.P. - Democratic Nationalist Party;
P.C.P. - Progressive Constitutional Party; L.P. - Labour Party; D.A.P. - Democratic Action Party; C.P. - Constitutional Party;
M.W.P. - Malta Workers' Party; Others - Gozo Party, Jones' Party, Democratic Christian Party and Independent.

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for		
					MLP	N.P.	Others
					Percentage		
1976	First	15,945	94.15	14,945	50.4	49.6	-
	Second	16,512	95.12	15,628	72.2	27.8	-
	Third	16,593	96.34	15,897	65.4	34.6	-
	Fourth	16,574	95.27	15,690	61.4	38.6	-
	Fifth	16,435	95.68	15,613	58.9	41.1	-
	Sixth	17,567	95.69	16,755	55.5	44.5	-
	Seventh	17,160	93.43	15,949	52.9	47.0	0.1
	Eighth	16,258	95.26	15,411	41.8	58.2	-
	Ninth	17,464	94.61	16,452	45.9	54.1	-
	Tenth	16,557	94.28	15,546	36.3	63.5	0.2
	Eleventh	16,768	95.80	15,952	46.3	53.7	-
	Twelfth	16,609	94.83	15,635	39.2	60.8	-
	Thirteenth	17,282	93.21	15,967	43.2	56.8	-

Note: M.L.P. - Malta Labour Party; N.P. - Nationalist Party

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for		
					MLP	N.P.	Others
					Percentage		
1981	First	17,025	94.57	16,035	51.4	48.5	-
	Second	18,055	95.26	17,078	69.5	30.5	-
	Third	17,574	95.90	16,730	61.9	38.1	-
	Fourth	17,750	95.40	16,818	59.3	40.7	-
	Fifth	18,380	95.97	17,518	56.8	43.2	-
	Sixth	18,587	95.35	17,649	52.8	47.2	-
	Seventh	18,697	94.18	17,490	53.0	46.9	0.1
	Eighth	18,932	94.86	17,868	38.8	61.3	-
	Ninth	18,725	94.17	17,529	38.1	61.9	-
	Tenth	18,294	93.72	17,075	36.8	63.2	-
	Eleventh	18,814	94.39	17,652	43.1	56.9	-
	Twelfth	18,699	94.43	17,549	37.3	62.7	-
	Thirteenth	18,705	92.24	17,160	40.7	59.2	0.1

Note: M.L.P. - Malta Labour Party; N.P. - Nationalist Party

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for		
					MLP	N.P.	Others
					Percentage		
1987	First	18,171	95.32	17,726	51.1	48.7	0.2
	Second	19,135	96.48	18,317	68.2	31.7	0.1
	Third	18,613	97.24	17,917	63.7	36.2	0.1
	Fourth	18,387	96.92	17,656	57.9	42.0	0.1
	Fifth	19,179	97.01	18,437	55.0	44.9	0.1
	Sixth	19,583	96.75	18,853	53.5	46.4	-
	Seventh	18,545	95.14	17,562	52.1	47.7	-
	Eighth	19,064	96.64	18,317	38.3	61.3	0.4
	Ninth	19,810	96.01	18,917	36.8	62.8	0.4
	Tenth	18,408	95.37	17,472	35.1	64.4	0.5
	Eleventh	19,481	96.30	18,651	38.4	61.3	0.3
	Twelfth	19,341	96.03	18,439	40.1	59.6	0.3
	Thirteenth	18,575	94.15	17,404	45.8	54.2	-

Note: M.L.P. - Malta Labour Party; N.P. - Nationalist Party

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for		
					MLP	N.P.	Others
					Percentage		
1992	First	19,554	95.60	18,581	43.9	54.8	1.3
	Second	20,018	96.33	19,105	66.4	31.9	1.7
	Third	20,524	96.64	19,642	60.8	37.0	2.2
	Fourth	18,899	95.44	17,892	56.2	41.9	1.9
	Fifth	20,698	96.72	19,793	59.9	38.5	1.6
	Sixth	19,843	95.38	18,775	54.5	44.2	1.3
	Seventh	19,914	96.81	19,137	36.4	61.6	2.0
	Eighth	19,542	96.16	18,642	37.7	60.3	2.0
	Ninth	20,103	96.10	19,182	40.7	57.1	2.2
	Tenth	19,854	95.37	18,847	26.7	71.2	2.1
	Eleventh	21,030	96.16	20,033	36.6	61.3	2.1
	Twelfth	19,801	96.11	18,882	43.9	54.6	1.5
	Thirteenth	19,643	95.57	18,628	40.4	59.0	0.6

Note: M.L.P. - Malta Labour Party; N.P. - Nationalist Party

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for		
					MLP	N.P.	Others
					Percentage		
1996	First	21,192	96.09	20,205	48.9	49.9	1.2
	Second	20,813	96.41	19,882	68.6	30.2	1.2
	Third	20,801	96.91	19,973	64.8	33.7	1.5
	Fourth	21,736	96.23	20,731	61.5	37.0	1.5
	Fifth	20,894	96.69	19,915	56.3	33.8	1.3
	Sixth	20,783	96.13	19,761	46.0	42.9	0.9
	Seventh	22,090	96.80	21,109	39.4	52.2	1.7
	Eighth	20,476	95.98	19,467	45.5	58.9	1.7
	Ninth	20,498	96.06	19,493	28.9	52.6	1.9
	Tenth	21,280	95.51	20,165	42.4	68.8	2.3
	Eleventh	21,492	96.65	20,518	46.8	55.9	1.8
	Twelfth	21,254	95.56	20,071	45.5	51.7	1.4
	Thirteenth	21,164	95.52	19,934	40.4	53.7	0.8

Note: M.L.P. - Malta Labour Party; N.P. - Nationalist Party

... 4. General elections - percentage distribution of votes: 1947-1998

Elections	Electoral division	Registered voters	% Voting	Valid votes	of which for		
					MLP	N.P.	Others
					Percentage		
1998	First	20,823	94.1	19,588	46.5	52.6	0.9
	Second	21,157	94.0	19,888	63.8	34.7	1.5
	Third	21,686	94.2	20,428	60.2	38.3	1.5
	Fourth	21,918	94.2	20,640	57.2	41.1	1.7
	Fifth	21,736	93.4	20,408	60.4	38.4	1.2
	Sixth	21,141	93.7	19,803	51.9	47.3	0.8
	Seventh	22,995	95.0	21,846	42.9	55.9	1.2
	Eighth	20,689	94.7	19,586	35.6	63.1	1.3
	Ninth	20,712	94.3	19,537	41.6	57.0	1.4
	Tenth	21,677	94.2	20,418	26.9	71.7	1.4
	Eleventh	22,370	94.8	21,207	38.5	60.2	1.3
	Twelfth	22,352	93.1	20,814	42.9	56.0	1.1
	Thirteenth	21,822	93.2	20,329	42.8	56.6	0.6

Note: M.L.P. - Malta Labour Party; N.P. - Nationalist Party

5. Strength of parties at general elections: 1947 - 1998 ...

Seats gained - 1947 Elections							Seats gained - 1950 Elections							
Div.	NP	LP	DAP	GP	JP	IND	Div.	NP	MLP	DAP	CP	MWP	JP	IND
1	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
2	1	4*	-	-	-	-	2	1	3*	-	-	1	-	-
3	1	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
4	1	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	1*	2	-	-
5	1	3	1	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
6	1	3	1	-	-	-	6	2	2	-	-	1	-	-
7	1	3	1	-	-	-	7	2	1	-	-	2	-	-
8	-	-	-	3	2	-	8	1	-	1	1*	1	-	1

Seats gained - 1951 Elections							Seats gained - 1953 Elections							
Div.	NP	MLP	CP	MWP	JP	IND	Div.	NP	MLP	PCP	CP	MWP		
1	2	2*	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1		
2	1	4*	-	-	-	-	2	2	3*	-	-	-		
3	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	1		
4	2	1	1*	1	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	-		
5	2	2	1	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-		
6	2	2	-	1	-	-	6	2	3	-	-	-		
7	2	1	1	1	-	-	7	2	2	-	-	1		
8	3	-	1*	1	-	-	8	3	2	-	-	-		

Seats gained - 1955 Elections							Seats gained - 1962 Elections							
Div.	NP	MLP	PCP	IND			Div.	NP	MLP	CWP	DNP	PCP	DCP	IND
1	2	3	-	-			1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
2	1	4*	-	-			2	2	3*	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	3	-	-			3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
4	2	3	-	-			4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	-	-			5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-
6	2	3	-	-			6	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
7	3	2	-	-			7	2	1	-	1	1*	-	-
8	2	3	-	-			8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
							9	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
							10	3	-	-	2	-	-	-

* Includes one female MP

... 5. Strength of parties at general elections: 1947 - 1998

Seats gained - 1966 Elections							Seats gained - 1971 Elections							
Div.	NP	MLP	CWP	DNP	PCP	IND	Div.	NP	MLP	PCP	IND			
1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-			
2	2	3*	-	-	-	-	2	2	4*	-	-			
3	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	-	-			
4	2	3	-	-	-	-	4	2	3	-	-			
5	3	2*	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-			
6	3	2	-	-	-	-	6	3	2*	-	-			
7	3	2	-	-	-	-	7	4	2	-	-			
8	3	2	-	-	-	-	8	3	3	-	-			
9	3	2	-	-	-	-	9	3	3	-	-			
10	4	1	-	-	-	-	10	3	2	-	-			
Seats gained - 1976 Elections							Seats gained - 1981 Elections							
Div.	NP	MLP	IND				Div.	NP	MLP	IND				
1	2	3	-				1	2	3	-				
2	1	4	-				2	1	4	-				
3	2	3*	-				3	2	3*	-				
4	2	3	-				4	2	3	-				
5	2	3	-				5	2	3	-				
6	2	3	-				6	2	3	-				
7	2	3	-				7	2	3*	-				
8	3	2*	-				8	3	2	-				
9	3	2	-				9	3	2	-				
10	3	2	-				10	3	2	-				
11	3	2	-				11	3	2	-				
12	3	2	-				12	3	2	-				
13	3	2	-				13	3	2	-				
Seats gained - 1987 Elections							Seats gained - 1992 Elections							
Div.	NP	MLP	MDP	MCP	IND		Div.	NP	MLP	AD	IND			
1	3+	3	-	-	-		1	3	2	-	-			
2	2+	4	-	-	-		2	1	4	-	-			
3	2	3	-	-	-		3	2	3	-	-			
4	2	3	-	-	-		4	2	3	-	-			
5	2	3	-	-	-		5	2	3	-	-			
6	3+	3	-	-	-		6	2	3	-	-			
7	2	3	-	-	-		7	3	2	-	-			
8	3	2*	-	-	-		8	3	2	-	-			
9	4+	2	-	-	-		9	3	2	-	-			
10	3	2	-	-	-		10	4	1	-	-			
11	3	2	-	-	-		11	3	2	-	-			
12	3	2	-	-	-		12	3	2	-	-			
13	3+	2	-	-	-		13	3*	2	-	-			

* Includes one female MP

+ Includes one additional MP - Sec 52 (1) Constitution

... 5. Strength of parties at general elections: 1947 - 1998

Seats gained - 1996 Elections					Seats gained - 1998 Elections				
Div.	NP	MLP	AD	IND	Div.	NP	MLP	AGS-AD	IND
1	3	3+	-	-	1	3	2*	-	-
2	1	4	-	-	2	2	3*	-	-
3	2	4+*	-	-	3	2	3	-	-
4	2	3	-	-	4	2	3	-	-
5	2*	4+	-	-	5	2*	3	-	-
6	2	3	-	-	6	2	3*	-	-
7	3	3+	-	-	7	3	2	-	-
8	3	2	-	-	8	3	2	-	-
9	3	2	-	-	9	3	2	-	-
10	4	1	-	-	10	4*	1	-	-
11	3	2	-	-	11	3	2	-	-
12	3	2*	-	-	12	3	2	-	-
13	3*	2	-	-	13	3*	2	-	-

* Includes one female MP

+ Includes one additional MP - Sec 52 (1) Constitution

6. Registration of voters: 1996 - 2000 ...

Electoral Division	Sex	Number of Registered Voters											
		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000			
		April	October	April	October	April	October	April	October	April	October		
ALL DIVISIONS	REGISTERED VOTERS	274,925	276,502	277,975	279,487	281,349	282,985	284,034	285,572	287,259	289,484		
First	"	21,235	21,130	21,022	20,811	20,830	20,692	20,619	20,560	20,530	21,755		
Second	"	20,859	20,931	21,017	21,104	21,164	21,239	21,290	21,388	21,471	22,012		
Third	"	20,817	21,020	21,243	21,466	21,698	21,951	22,115	22,346	22,528	22,379		
Fourth	"	21,754	21,798	21,810	21,877	21,927	21,975	21,869	21,856	21,924	22,223		
Fifth	"	20,916	21,094	21,308	21,559	21,751	21,980	22,169	22,334	22,499	23,094		
Sixth	"	20,897	20,887	21,005	21,141	21,225	21,201	21,261	21,357	21,440	21,629		
Seventh	"	22,102	22,354	22,535	22,792	23,013	23,103	23,402	23,596	23,762	22,229		
Eighth	"	20,503	20,575	20,574	20,607	20,703	20,869	20,806	20,884	20,948	22,347		
Ninth	"	20,515	20,618	20,660	20,684	20,732	20,801	20,866	20,940	21,003	21,799		
Tenth	"	21,302	21,480	21,532	21,598	21,690	21,872	21,862	21,943	22,052	22,122		
Eleventh	"	21,498	21,756	21,947	22,148	22,389	22,634	22,776	22,983	23,215	22,978		
Twelfth	"	21,284	21,540	21,793	22,037	22,369	22,697	22,972	23,211	23,520	22,209		
Thirteenth	"	21,243	21,319	21,529	21,663	21,858	21,971	22,027	22,174	22,367	22,708		
ALL DIVISIONS	MALES	134,672	135,527	136,345	137,090	138,014	138,904	139,440	140,239	141,074	142,189		
First	"	10,128	10,091	10,042	9,942	9,956	9,883	9,865	9,853	9,854	10,401		
Second	"	10,417	10,453	10,493	10,520	10,549	10,595	10,614	10,646	10,684	10,948		
Third	"	10,327	10,417	10,530	10,653	10,752	10,881	10,965	11,074	11,176	11,102		
Fourth	"	10,566	10,593	10,601	10,640	10,662	10,683	10,630	10,635	10,688	10,836		
Fifth	"	10,314	10,397	10,508	10,642	10,721	10,829	10,935	11,013	11,087	11,421		
Sixth	"	10,082	10,109	10,164	10,235	10,288	10,321	10,338	10,391	10,423	10,591		
Seventh	"	10,873	11,011	11,119	11,247	11,366	11,444	11,558	11,646	11,713	10,941		
Eighth	"	9,958	10,013	10,022	10,021	10,068	10,138	10,107	10,149	10,187	10,849		
Ninth	"	10,125	10,154	10,192	10,194	10,221	10,251	10,260	10,306	10,318	10,740		
Tenth	"	10,155	10,278	10,286	10,296	10,339	10,427	10,442	10,482	10,537	10,589		
Eleventh	"	10,815	10,941	11,051	11,140	11,258	11,379	11,449	11,547	11,666	11,275		
Twelfth	"	10,592	10,704	10,833	10,956	11,118	11,295	11,447	11,557	11,682	11,255		
Thirteenth	"	10,320	10,366	10,504	10,604	10,716	10,778	10,830	10,940	11,059	11,241		

... 6. Registration of voters: 1996 - 2000

Electoral Division	Sex	Number of Registered Voters											
		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000			
		April	October	April	October	April	October	April	October	April	October		
ALL DIVISIONS	FEMALES	140,253	140,975	141,630	142,397	143,335	144,081	144,594	145,333	146,185	147,295		
First	"	11,107	11,039	10,980	10,869	10,874	10,809	10,754	10,707	10,676	11,354		
Second	"	10,442	10,478	10,524	10,584	10,615	10,644	10,676	10,742	10,787	11,064		
Third	"	10,490	10,603	10,713	10,813	10,946	11,070	11,150	11,272	11,352	11,277		
Fourth	"	11,188	11,205	11,209	11,237	11,265	11,292	11,239	11,221	11,236	11,387		
Fifth	"	10,602	10,697	10,800	10,917	11,030	11,151	11,234	11,321	11,412	11,673		
Sixth	"	10,815	10,778	10,841	10,906	10,937	10,880	10,923	10,966	11,017	11,038		
Seventh	"	11,229	11,343	11,416	11,545	11,647	11,659	11,844	11,950	12,049	11,288		
Eighth	"	10,545	10,562	10,552	10,586	10,635	10,731	10,699	10,735	10,761	11,498		
Ninth	"	10,390	10,464	10,468	10,490	10,511	10,550	10,606	10,634	10,685	11,059		
Tenth	"	11,147	11,202	11,246	11,302	11,351	11,445	11,420	11,461	11,515	11,533		
Eleventh	"	10,683	10,815	10,896	11,008	11,131	11,255	11,327	11,436	11,549	11,703		
Twelfth	"	10,692	10,836	10,960	11,081	11,251	11,402	11,525	11,654	11,838	10,954		
Thirteenth	"	10,923	10,953	11,025	11,059	11,142	11,193	11,197	11,234	11,308	11,467		

7. Voting percentage at elections

Elections	Percentage of electors who voted	Elections	Percentage of electors who voted
1921	76.13	1955	81.16
1924	89.46	1962	90.77
1927	78.75	1966	89.71
1932	92.48	1971	92.90
1939	75.80	1976	94.89
1945	41.90	1981	94.64
1947	75.42	1987	96.11
1950	73.92	1992	96.04
1951	74.60	1996	96.04
1953	80.37	1998	95.40

8. Results of referenda: 1857 - 1973

Year and Issue	Persons entitled to vote	Votes cast	of which		
			in favour	against	invalid
1857 Removal of the disability on ecclesiastics from sitting in the Council of Government	2,464	1,473	1,409	58	6
1956 Closer constitutional, economic and consultative associations with Great Britain proposed by the Malta Labour Government	149,536	90,343	67,607	20,177	2,559
1964 Draft constitution for an independent Malta proposed by the Malta Nationalist Government	156,844	129,649	65,714	54,919	9,016
1973 Question as to whether Gozo should have representatives in the Gozo Civic Council apart from representatives in Parliament. (Referendum held in 10th Electoral Division only)	15,621	195	137	41	17

**9. Registered voters in the local councils'
electoral register: October 2000 ...**

Locality	Non-Maltese citizens*		Maltese citizens		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
01 Valletta	22	38	2,816	3,032	5,908
02 Mdina	6	6	110	142	264
03 Birgu	11	13	1,148	1,125	2,297
04 Isla	16	26	1,276	1,305	2,623
05 Bormla	11	23	2,184	2,283	4,501
06 Qormi	15	16	6,363	6,538	12,932
07 Żebbuġ	21	30	3,944	4,070	8,065
08 Żabbar	12	19	5,378	5,374	10,783
09 Siġġiewi	23	26	2,667	2,797	5,513
10 Żejtun	18	27	4,286	4,411	8,742
11 Rabat, Gozo	23	34	2,357	2,531	4,945
12 Attard	41	74	3,095	3,170	6,380
13 Balzan	24	35	1,376	1,608	3,043
14 Birkirkara	45	87	7,808	8,167	16,107
15 Birżebbuġa	79	118	2,810	2,829	5,836
16 Dingli	12	14	1,125	1,109	2,260
17 Fgura	37	37	4,050	4,075	8,199
18 Floriana	3	8	1,009	1,048	2,068
19 Fontana	5	10	297	303	615
20 Gudja	-	9	1,007	1,038	2,054
21 Gżra	39	63	2,634	2,857	5,593
22 Ġhajnsielem	27	36	868	847	1,778
23 Għarb	25	30	395	368	818
24 Għarghur	7	19	798	756	1,580
25 Għasri	13	14	147	173	347
26 Għaxaq	10	11	1,538	1,580	3,139
27 Hamrun	16	41	3,964	4,364	8,385
28 Iklin	9	18	1,036	1,019	2,082
29 Kalkara	12	13	1,073	1,100	2,198
30 Kerċem	10	18	574	584	1,186
31 Kirkop	1	2	710	740	1,453
32 Lija	16	24	955	1,022	2,017

**... 9. Registered voters in the local councils'
electoral register: October 2000**

Locality	Non-Maltese citizens*		Maltese citizens		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
33 Luqa	10	14	2,237	2,468	4,729
34 Marsa	11	15	2,185	2,272	4,483
35 Marsaskala	82	131	2,289	2,352	4,854
36 Marsaxlokk	18	28	1,076	1,079	2,201
37 Mellieha	137	202	2,375	2,329	5,043
38 Mgarr	10	20	1,017	981	2,028
39 Mosta	67	115	6,191	6,323	12,696
40 Mqabba	3	4	1,010	1,033	2,050
41 Msida	47	67	2,674	2,833	5,621
42 Munxar	27	32	352	336	747
43 Nadur	28	50	1,459	1,537	3,074
44 Naxxar	71	135	3,862	3,735	7,803
45 Paola	29	31	3,346	3,677	7,083
46 Pembroke	3	11	854	825	1,693
47 Pieta'	23	30	1,483	1,576	3,112
48 Qala	19	20	572	604	1,215
49 Qrendi	5	9	936	915	1,865
50 Rabat	48	59	4,369	4,622	9,098
51 Safi	10	20	610	662	1,302
52 San Ġiljan	99	163	2,657	2,812	5,731
53 San Ġwann	72	103	4,396	4,308	8,879
54 San Lawrenz	8	10	220	211	449
55 San Pawl il-Bahar	371	530	3,203	3,153	7,257
56 Sannat	18	21	642	606	1,287
57 Santa Luċija	9	5	1,321	1,314	2,649
58 Santa Venera	12	18	2,410	2,626	5,066
59 Sliema	142	212	4,669	5,536	10,559
60 Swieqi	133	187	2,409	2,360	5,089
61 Ta' Xbiex	25	43	710	743	1,521
62 Tarxien	20	19	2,977	3,086	6,102
63 Xaghra	40	46	1,442	1,453	2,981
64 Xewkija	5	7	1,111	1,191	2,314
65 Xgħajra	5	10	366	316	697
66 Żebbuġ, Gozo	59	56	805	723	1,643
67 Żurrieq	19	38	3,441	3,575	7,073
68 Mtarfa	5	12	715	758	1,490

* Citizens of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland as per Sec. 6(b) of Act XV of 1993.

10. Candidatures by political party and sex:
elections held on 11 March 2000

Local Council	Malta Labour Party			Partit Nazzjonalista			Others			Independent			Total			No. of councillors to be elected	
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		
01 Valletta	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	6	2	8	5
04 Isla	7	1	8	2	2	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	12	3	15	7
07 Żebbuġ	7	1	8	3	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	2	13	9
10 Żejtun	5	1	6	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	7
13 Balzan	4	3	7	8	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	17	13
16 Dingli	7	1	8	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	14	9
19 Fontana	4	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	5
22 Ghajnsielem	4	1	5	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9	5
25 Ghasri	5	-	5	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7	5
28 Iklin	3	1	4	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	7	5
31 Kirkop	2	1	3	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	5
34 Marsa	6	1	7	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	13	7
37 Mellieha	4	-	4	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	10	5
40 Mqabba	4	2	6	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	14	7
43 Nadur	4	1	5	5	1	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	9
46 Pembroke	2	2	4	5	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	10	5
49 Qrendi	5	-	5	8	1	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	1	15	9
52 San Ġiljan	5	2	7	8	3	11	1	-	1	2	-	2	16	5	21	9	
55 San Pawl il-Baħar	3	1	4	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8	5
58 Santa Venera	3	1	4	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	12	9
61 Ta' Xblex	5	3	8	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	14	7
64 Xewkija	4	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	5
67 Żurrieq	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	5
Total	95	24	119	93	34	127	6	1	7	8	-	8	202	59	261	157	

**11. Votes cast by sex:
elections held on 11 March 2000**

Local council	Votes cast			Invalid votes	Quota
	Males	Females	Total		
Valletta	93	128	221	7	36
Isla	1,440	1,582	3,022	84	368
Żebbuġ	3,734	3,920	7,654	219	744
Żejtun	1,849	1,971	3,820	144	460
Balzan	4,937	5,472	10,409	269	725
Dingli	2,712	2,899	5,611	129	549
Fontana*	820	870	1,690	72	270
Ghajnsielem	356	318	674	22	109
Ghasri*	1,115	1,167	2,282	99	364
Iklin	834	899	1,733	48	281
Kirkop	773	833	1,606	37	262
Marsa	1,379	1,524	2,903	89	352
Mellieħa	855	831	1,686	65	271
Mqabba	1,750	1,947	3,697	92	451
Nadur	2,639	2,693	5,332	138	520
Pembroke	1,114	1,223	2,337	48	382
Qrendi	3,284	3,600	6,884	194	670
San Ġiljan	2,800	2,923	5,723	140	559
San Pawl il-Baħar	548	518	1,066	18	175
Santa Venera	3,157	3,939	7,096	156	695
Ta' Xbiex	2,048	2,234	4,282	167	515
Xewkija	230	226	456	16	74
Żurrieq	526	562	1,088	18	179
	38,993	42,279	81,272	2,271	-

* No elections were held in these two localities as the number of contesting candidates (five in each locality) was equal to the number of councillors required and were therefore elected uncontested.

12. First preference votes by party and sex:
elections held on 11 March 2000

Local council	Malta Labour Party			Partit Nazzjonalista			Others			Independent			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Valid Votes
	01 Valletta	-	-	-	122	42	164	-	-	-	50	-	50	172	42	214
04 Isla	1,854	339	2,193	567	83	650	-	-	-	95	-	95	2,516	422	2,938
07 Żebbuġ	3,965	836	4,801	1,949	536	2,485	149	-	149	-	-	-	6,063	1,372	7,435
10 Żejtun	1,379	119	1,498	1,633	545	2,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,012	664	3,676
13 Balzan	954	3,129	4,083	5,074	983	6,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,028	4,112	10,140
16 Dingli	3,186	338	3,524	1,711	247	1,958	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,897	585	5,482
19 Fontana*	1,166	-	-	452	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,618	-	1,618
22 Ghajnsielem	180	98	278	337	37	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	135	652
25 Ghasri*	1,594	-	1,594	-	589	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,594	589	2,183
28 Iklın	897	249	1,146	175	364	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,072	613	1,685
31 Kirkop	191	350	541	421	607	1,028	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	957	1,569
34 Marsa	1,309	307	1,616	972	226	1,198	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,281	533	2,814
37 Mellieha	462	-	462	1,065	94	1,159	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,527	94	1,621
40 Mqabba	1,086	466	1,552	1,972	81	2,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,058	547	3,605
43 Nadur	1,587	260	1,847	1,145	1,629	2,774	-	573	573	-	-	-	2,732	2,462	5,194
46 Pembroke	740	284	1,024	1,249	-	1,249	16	-	16	-	-	-	2,005	284	2,289
49 Qrendi	3,289	-	3,289	3,196	171	3,367	34	-	34	-	-	-	6,519	171	6,690
52 San Ġiljan	1,783	540	2,323	2,223	631	2,854	223	-	223	183	-	183	4,412	1,171	5,583
55 San Pawl il-Bahar	608	59	667	245	136	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	853	195	1,048
58 Santa Venera	1,251	497	1,748	4,630	562	5,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,881	1,059	6,940
61 Ta' Xbiex	1,708	693	2,401	1,282	432	1,714	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,990	1,125	4,115
64 Xewkija	309	-	309	131	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	440
67 Żurrieq	267	202	469	52	361	413	188	-	188	-	-	-	507	563	1,070
Total	29,765	8,766	38,531	30,603	8,356	38,959	610	573	1,183	328	-	328	61,306	17,695	79,001

* 5 candidates elected uncontested. No election was held.

Table 13. Elected councillors by political party and sex: elections held on 11 March 2000

Local council	Malta Labour Party			Partit Nazzjonalista			Others			Independent			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
01 Valletta	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1	5
04 Isla	5	1	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
07 Żebbuġ	5	1	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9
10 Żejtun	3	-	3	3	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
13 Balzan	3	2	5	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13
16 Dingli	5	1	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9
19 Fontana*	4	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
22 Ghajnsielem	1	1	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
25 Ghasri*	4	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
28 Iklin	3	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
31 Kirkop	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
34 Marsa	3	1	4	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
37 Meliëha	1	-	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
40 Mqabba	2	1	3	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
43 Nadur	2	1	3	4	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	3	9
46 Pembroke	2	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
49 Qrendi	4	-	4	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
52 San Ġiljan	3	1	4	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9
55 San Pawl il-Baħar	3	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
58 Santa Venera	1	1	2	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9
61 Ta' Xbiex	3	1	4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7
64 Xewkija	4	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
67 Żurrieq	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	5
Total	63	15	78	60	16	76	1	1	2	1	-	1	125	32	157

* 5 candidates elected uncontested. No election was held.

VI. LABOUR AND PRICES

Explanatory Notes

Labour Statistics: Data on manpower and registrations for employment are compiled and supplied by the Employment and Training Corporation (ETC). Other data are compiled and supplied as indicated by way of footnote to the table concerned.

Index of Retail Prices: Data on prices are regularly collected by the Retail Price Index Unit at the National Statistics Office. The Index is compiled monthly and published on approval by the Retail Price Index Management Board.

The present index is based on a weighting structure derived from a Household Budgetary Survey taken in 1994. The present series of the index has a base 1995=100.

1A. Gainfully occupied population: 1999

Classification	December 1999						Total Gainfully Occupied
	Private Sector			Public Sector			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Direct Production	27,305	9,465	36,770	2,888	149	3,037	39,807
Agriculture	1,603	187	1,790	-	-	-	1,790
Fishing	378	7	385	-	-	-	385
Construction	5,281	111	5,392	139	1	140	5,532
Oil Drilling	219	16	235	-	-	-	235
Stone Quarrying & Clay pits	256	2	258	-	-	-	258
Nonmetallic Quarrying not classified	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
Food Manufacturing Industries	2,558	501	3,059	22	1	23	3,082
Beverage Industries	1,067	164	1,231	-	-	-	1,231
Tobacco Manufacturing	103	52	155	-	-	-	155
Mfg. of Textiles	516	726	1,242	-	-	-	1,242
Mfg. of Footwear, Clothing etc.	774	2,582	3,356	-	-	-	3,356
Mfg. of Wood & Cork	53	1	54	-	-	-	54
Mfg. Furniture & Fixtures	2,349	94	2,443	-	-	-	2,443
Mfg. of Paper Products	292	38	330	-	-	-	330
Printing & Allied Industries	1,115	395	1,510	50	3	53	1,563
Mfg. of Leather & Leather Goods	78	179	257	-	-	-	257
Mfg. of Rubber Products	653	331	984	-	-	-	984
Mfg. of Chemical Products	861	357	1,218	-	-	-	1,218
Mfg. of Petroleum and Coal	2	-	2	-	-	-	2
Mfg. of Non-Metallic Products	941	47	988	-	-	-	988
Mfg. of Metal Products	1,319	100	1,419	-	-	-	1,419
Mfg. of Machinery	615	48	663	7	1	8	671
Mfg. of Electrical Machinery etc.	3,049	2,154	5,203	-	-	-	5,203
Mfg. of Transport Equipment	1,816	158	1,974	822	6	828	2,802
Miscellaneous Mfg. Industries	1,404	1,215	2,619	13	1	14	2,633
Electricity & Gas Services	-	-	-	1,835	136	1,971	1,971
Market Services	32,938	16,104	49,042	9,760	2,528	12,288	61,330
Malta Drydocks	-	-	-	2,856	49	2,905	2,905
Wholesale & Retail Trades	11,183	4,409	15,592	15	-	15	15,607
Banks & Financial Institutions	1,967	1,840	3,807	249	152	401	4,208
Insurance	431	387	818	2	2	4	822
Real Estate	256	196	452	15	17	32	484
Transport	4,803	909	5,712	1,756	480	2,236	7,948
Storage and Warehousing	145	23	168	456	15	471	639
Communications	389	167	556	1,504	255	1,759	2,315
Community and Business	5,379	4,152	9,531	2,435	1,420	3,855	13,386
Recreation Services	467	176	643	140	14	154	797
Hotel and Catering Establishments	6,421	2,711	9,132	287	66	353	9,485
Other personal services	1,497	1,134	2,631	45	58	103	2,734
Non - Market Services	-	-	-	22,603	9,494	32,097	32,097
Government Departments	-	-	-	21,035	9,463	30,498	30,498
Armed Forces	-	-	-	1,416	31	1,447	1,447
Revenue Security Corps	-	-	-	152	-	152	152
Airport Company and A.T.C.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Employed	689	64	753	295	20	315	1,068
Apprentices / Trainees	689	64	753	295	20	315	1,068
Pupil Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gainfully Occupied	60,932	25,633	86,565	35,546	12,191	47,737	134,302

Source: ETC (Revision Exercise 2002)

1B. Gainfully occupied population: 2000

Classification	December 2000						Total Gainfully Occupied
	Private Sector			Public Sector			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Direct Production	28,022	9,549	37,571	2,871	143	3,014	40,585
Agriculture	1,617	191	1,808	-	-	-	1,808
Fishing	386	9	395	-	-	-	395
Construction	5,780	120	5,900	135	-	135	6,035
Oil Drilling	226	16	242	-	-	-	242
Stone Quarrying & Clay pits	251	2	253	-	-	-	253
Non metallic Quarrying not classified	3	-	3	-	-	-	3
Food Manufacturing Industries	2,528	519	3,047	21	1	22	3,069
Beverage Industries	1,077	160	1,237	-	-	-	1,237
Tobacco Manufacturing	104	61	165	-	-	-	165
Mfg. of Textiles	507	591	1,098	-	-	-	1,098
Mfg. of Footwear, Clothing etc.	774	2,516	3,290	-	-	-	3,290
Mfg. of Wood & Cork	36	1	37	-	-	-	37
Mfg. Furniture & Fixtures	2,281	90	2,371	-	-	-	2,371
Mfg. of Paper Products	282	33	315	-	-	-	315
Printing & Allied Industries	1,122	408	1,530	49	1	50	1,580
Mfg. of Leather & Leather Goods	63	151	214	-	-	-	214
Mfg. of Rubber Products	654	324	978	-	-	-	978
Mfg. of Chemical Products	870	324	1,194	-	-	-	1,194
Mfg. of Petroleum and Coal	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of Non-Metallic Products	944	48	992	-	-	-	992
Mfg. of Metal Products	1,285	93	1,378	-	-	-	1,378
Mfg. of Machinery	599	47	646	-	-	-	646
Mfg. of Electrical Machinery etc.	3,431	2,437	5,868	-	-	-	5,868
Mfg. of Transport Equipment	1,751	147	1,898	812	6	818	2,716
Miscellaneous Mfg. Industries	1,450	1,261	2,711	13	1	14	2,725
Electricity & Gas Services	-	-	-	1,841	134	1,975	1,975
Market Services	33,264	16,795	50,059	10,134	2,702	12,836	62,895
Malta Drydocks	-	-	-	2,730	49	2,779	2,779
Wholesale & Retail Trades	11,135	4,548	15,683	-	-	-	15,683
Banks & Financial Institutions	1,932	1,825	3,757	246	159	405	4,162
Insurance	440	376	816	2	3	5	821
Real Estate	262	193	455	15	21	36	491
Transport	4,373	942	5,315	1,815	490	2,305	7,620
Storage and Warehousing	135	24	159	520	19	539	698
Communications	476	221	697	1,462	282	1,744	2,441
Community and Business	5,975	4,525	10,500	2,887	1,548	4,435	14,935
Recreation Services	460	186	646	133	13	146	792
Hotel and Catering Establishments	6,501	2,759	9,260	277	61	338	9,598
Other personal services	1,575	1,196	2,771	47	57	104	2,875
Non - Market Services	-	-	-	22,284	9,858	32,142	32,142
Government Departments	-	-	-	20,663	9,825	30,488	30,488
Armed Forces	-	-	-	1,472	33	1,505	1,505
Revenue Security Corps	-	-	-	149	-	149	149
Airport Company and A.T.C.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary Employed	790	80	870	324	12	336	1,206
Apprentices / Trainees	790	80	870	324	12	336	1,206
Pupil Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Gainfully Occupied	62,076	26,424	88,500	35,613	12,715	48,328	136,828

2. Wage and salary earners by industry*: 1999-2000

Classification	December - 1999			December 2000		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Direct Production	24,220	9,431	33,651	24,813	9,502	34,315
Agriculture	425	91	516	450	93	543
Fishing	78	6	84	80	7	87
Construction	3,541	108	3,649	3,929	116	4,045
Oil Drilling	143	16	159	153	16	169
Stone Quarrying & Clay pits	204	2	206	203	2	205
Non Metallic Quarrying not classified	3	-	3	3	-	3
Food Manufacturing Industries	2,191	468	2,659	2,148	480	2,628
Beverage Industries	1,056	163	1,219	1,066	159	1,225
Tobacco Manufacturing	102	51	153	103	60	163
Mfg. of Textiles	498	712	1,210	489	577	1,066
Mfg. of Footwear, Clothing etc.	699	2,564	3,263	704	2,500	3,204
Mfg. of Wood & Cork	46	-	46	30	1	31
Mfg. Furniture & Fixtures	1,729	94	1,823	1,672	90	1,762
Mfg. of Paper Products	288	38	326	278	33	311
Printing & Allied Industries	1,112	398	1,510	1,121	409	1,530
Mfg. of Leather & Leather Goods	74	179	253	59	151	210
Mfg. of Rubber Products	644	331	975	646	324	970
Mfg. of Chemical Products	854	357	1,211	863	324	1,187
Mfg. of Petroleum and Coal	2	-	2	1	-	1
Mfg. of Non-Metallic Products	736	45	781	743	45	788
Mfg. of Metal Products	1,083	95	1,178	1,055	88	1,143
Mfg. of Machinery	595	49	644	570	47	617
Mfg. of Electrical Machinery etc.	2,898	2,152	5,050	3,266	2,435	5,701
Mfg. of Transport Equipment	2,089	160	2,249	1,996	149	2,145
Miscellaneous Mfg. Industries	1,295	1,216	2,511	1,344	1,262	2,606
Electricity & Gas Services	1,835	136	1,971	1,841	134	1,975
Market Services	34,828	16,914	51,742	36,009	17,735	53,744
Malta Drydocks	2,856	49	2,905	2,730	49	2,779
Wholesale & Retail Trades	7,863	3,530	11,393	7,860	3,675	11,535
Banks & Financial Institutions	2,216	1,992	4,208	2,178	1,984	4,162
Insurance	405	388	793	412	378	790
Real Estate	204	199	403	209	197	406
Transport	4,670	1,362	6,032	4,814	1,406	6,220
Storage and Warehousing	601	38	639	655	43	698
Communications	1,877	417	2,294	1,923	500	2,423
Community and Business	6,689	5,290	11,979	7,685	5,766	13,451
Recreation Services	506	186	692	479	189	668
Hotel and Catering Establishments	6,081	2,685	8,766	6,155	2,735	8,890
Other personal services	860	778	1,638	909	813	1,722
Grand Total	59,048	26,345	85,393	60,822	27,237	88,059

* Includes companies / corporations having government majority shareholding.
Non-market services and Temporary Employment not included.

Source: ETC (Revision Exercise 2001 & 2002)

3. Employment return: December 2000 - (M.P.O.) ...

Department	General Service				Professional Grades		Technical Grades		Departmental Grades		Industrial Grades								Grand Total	Part-Timers		Casuals		Local Under Contract		
	Administrative & Clerical		Mess.		M	F	M	F	M	F	Males				Females					M	F	M	F	M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	I	II	III	IV	Others	I	II	III		IV	Others					
MALTA																										
1	65	14	14	9	102	1	99	3	48	253	61	72	143	1	10	2	1	3	957	-	8	25				
2	1	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	2	128	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	177	-	-	1				
3	6	11	5	9	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	7	2				
4	17	9	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	33	-	-	-				
5	8	13	-	18	4	54	4	239	9	102	21	8	26	-	25	-	1	3	827	45	17	4				
6	21	41	3	1	-	2	17	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	12	8				
7	7	14	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27	-	-	-				
8	10	12	-	8	-	2	-	9	-	3	5	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	53	-	-	3				
9	2	2	-	5	-	149	-	283	3	19	14	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	484	-	-	-				
10	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-				
11	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	146	33	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	-	-	-				
12	44	7	30	4	9	-	89	16	4	20	3	4	2	4	-	4	-	-	300	-	14	30				
13	10	11	2	-	12	-	4	1	-	11	2	3	1	-	3	1	-	-	61	-	1	2				
14	145	76	8	1	16	1	362	-	-	14	18	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	644	-	7	2				
15	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	-	2				
16	28	12	8	-	20	2	41	53	4	17	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	193	-	5	3				
17	2	4	1	-	8	1	11	12	5	17	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	67	-	7	-				
18	4	3	-	8	28	-	2	-	3	15	5	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	1	1				
19	23	17	6	3	2	-	13	1	10	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	85	-	5	-				
20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	1				
21	57	91	54	5	293	15	1,736	2,911	75	487	52	31	23	24	194	11	-	-	6,069	225	576	51				
22	22	22	2	-	1	-	6	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	2	-				
23	10	17	2	4	26	-	25	9	17	110	7	16	5	-	3	-	-	-	252	-	3	2				
24	8	7	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	23	-	-	-	23	-	3	-				
25	50	43	6	5	2	-	35	23	4	4	4	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	186	-	10	61				
26	4	2	4	1	1	-	60	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-				
27	16	29	2	4	19	-	1	1	17	13	3	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	112	-	5	1				
28	81	186	31	459	361	14	1,467	1,423	33	308	97	75	58	1	85	4	10	3	4,926	193	266	122				
29	3	9	7	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	28	-	3	1				
30	4	10	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	19	-	-	-				
31	10	6	2	6	-	-	5	-	2	4	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	44	-	-	-				
32	9	17	6	-	1	-	19	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	5	-				
33	150	95	16	-	9	1	8	4	-	23	16	1	5	-	6	2	-	-	336	-	9	-				
34	12	7	3	1	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	30	-	1	5				
35	3	8	1	-	15	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	37	-	1	-				
36	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-				
37	12	8	1	-	6	-	14	7	7	6	5	2	6	-	2	5	-	-	81	-	2	-				
38	27	27	4	-	2	-	3	1	1	2	2	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	75	-	4	-				
39	31	11	-	-	14	-	3	-	3	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	1	-				
40	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-				
41	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-				

... 3. Employment return: December 2000 - (M.P.O.)

Department	General Service			Professional Grades			Technical Grades			Departmental Grades			Industrial Grades						Part-Timers	Casuals	Local Under Contract	Grand Total	
	Administrative & Clerical		Mess.	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M					F
	M	F	M/F																					I	II	III	IV	Others	I	II	III	IV	Others
42	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
43	13	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
44	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
45	6	3	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	
46	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	30	6	-	6	
47	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	
48	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	
49	2	1	2	6	7	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	1	
50	15	29	4	-	-	4	-	8	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	3	
51	9	10	-	-	-	3	-	7	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	7	
52	19	15	3	-	-	3	-	4	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	4	
53	12	21	2	-	-	2	-	8	3	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	4	
54	35	23	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	3	
55	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	5	
56	12	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	9	
57	10	5	3	-	-	21	1	48	12	6	40	3	1	7	-	-	-	-	163	1	-	1	
58	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	1	
59	8	13	4	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	3	
60	4	4	4	4	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	8	
61	70	101	24	5	-	5	-	2	9	2	9	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	229	-	-	51	
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
63	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	2	
64	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	7	
65	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	
66	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	
67	3	7	2	7	-	7	-	77	3	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	4	
68	46	35	4	5	-	30	-	1,538	195	1	10	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	1,876	-	-	1	
69	24	22	6	-	-	7	-	4	3	2	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	1	
70	18	24	4	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	
71	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	1	
72	5	4	1	3	1	16	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	
73	14	22	4	-	-	10	-	10	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	
74	98	165	22	-	-	4	-	21	1	9	13	1	3	1	4	-	-	-	364	-	-	-	
75	16	23	6	-	-	18	-	17	1	10	135	2	7	1	1	-	-	-	244	-	-	8	
76	27	16	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	9	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	
77	14	12	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	1	
78	29	29	2	-	-	1	-	7	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	-	
79	40	5	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	-	1	
80	15	2	1	1	-	83	-	15	1	10	497	29	8	2	3	35	-	-	702	-	-	-	
81	34	25	2	12	1	365	-	3	-	61	160	78	31	44	-	-	-	-	821	-	-	-	
82	7	23	1	-	-	48	-	61	-	19	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	2	
83	8	19	2	-	-	17	-	5	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	1	
84	77	90	30	50	14	1,094	2	71	7	71	976	497	289	82	-	-	-	-	3,367	1	-	13	
85	4	11	-	-	-	11	-	10	-	1	17	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	
Sub-total	1,678	1,907	366	684	294	3,015	46	6,741	5,057	428	3,536	982	619	445	445	42	505	31	13	13	465	1,072	499

... 3. Employment return: December 2000 - (M.P.O.)

Department	General Service			Professional Grades		Technical Grades		Departmental Grades		Industrial Grades								Part-Timers	Casuals	Local Under Contract											
	Administrative & Clerical		Mess.	M	F	M	F	M	F	Males				Females																	
	M	F	M/F	M	F	M	F	M	F	I	II	III	IV	Others	I	II	III				IV	Others									
GOZO																															
86 Agriculture & Fisheries	8	2	-	1	-	16	-	14	-	13	31	3	6	75	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
87 Beach Cleaning Section	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	51	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
88 Corporate Services & Private Secretariat including Heliport Staff	31	16	4	1	-	5	-	5	1	-	7	2	2	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
89 Courts	5	8	-	1	-	-	-	8	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			
90 Customer Service - Culture	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
91 Customer Services (Head Office)	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
92 Education Department	17	21	6	-	-	22	3	205	345	24	60	8	8	6	1	58	1	-	2	787	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	11			
93 Examinations Department	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
94 Gozo Craft Centre	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
95 Gozo General Hospital	11	21	7	28	6	50	5	254	179	3	63	11	14	17	-	15	-	-	-	684	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8		
96 Industrial & Employment Relations (Labour Office)	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
97 Information Customer Services	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
98 Land Registry	2	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
99 Land Section	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
100 Libraries and Archives Department	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	5	3	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
101 Licensing and Testing	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
102 Museums - Gozo	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	11	7	12	6	1	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
103 Notary - Gozo	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
104 Others (A.W.T.S./C.M.U. and Irregulars)	5	2	1	-	-	17	-	2	1	5	60	10	32	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
105 Passport Office	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
106 Projects and Development (Head Office)	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
107 Public Cleansing	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	126	5	2	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
108 Public Health Office	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	7	1	-	7	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
109 Public Registry	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
110 Social and Family Affairs	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
111 Social Housing Department	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
112 Social Security	10	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
113 Sports Complex	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	15	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114 Tourist Office	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
115 Trade	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116 Works Department	15	11	2	1	-	96	-	6	1	20	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total	145	136	33	33	7	230	8	532	551	86	446	53	71	121	2	118	4	10	2,586	31	19	10	2,586	31	19	10	2,586	31	19	10	
Totals	1,823	1,943	399	717	301	3,245	54	7,273	5,608	514	3,982	1,035	690	566	44	623	35	13	28,888	496	1,091	509	28,888	496	1,091	509	28,888	496	1,091	509	

**4A. Basic government salary scales
(as per Public Service Reform 1st January 1991) ...**

Lm

Grade	January 1999		January 2000	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
General Service Grades				
Permanent Sec., OPM & Min. of Finance	9,582		9,634	
Permanent Secretary, other	8,882		8,934	
Director General, Director of Audit *	8,182		8,234	
Director	5,491	/ 7,482	7,534	
Assistant Director	5,491	/ 6,685	5,543	6,737
Senior Principal	4,905	5,889	4,957	5,941
Principal	4,186	/ 4,942	4,238	4,994
Assistant Principal	3,981	/ 4,677	4,033	4,729
Executive Officer	3,410	/ 3,998	3,462	4,050
Clerk	3,245	/ 3,797	3,168	3,658
Senior Messenger	3,245	/ 3,797	3,297	3,849
Messenger	2,843	/ 3,256	2,895	3,308
Legal and Judiciary **				
Chief Justice and President of the Court	10,982			
Judge	9,582			
Magistrate	8,184			
Senior Counsel	5,491	/ 6,685		
Counsel	5,176	/ 6,286		
Legal Procurator	4,186	/ 4,942		
Engineering				
Chief A&CE/Chief Engineer	5,491	/ 6,685		
Senior A&CE/Senior Engineer	5,176	/ 6,286		
A&CE/Engineer	4,640	/ 5,546		
Junior Engineer	4,399	/ 5,233		
Medical and Health				
Principal Medical Officer	5,491	/ 6,685	5,543	6,737
Senior Medical Officer	5,176	/ 6,286	5,228	6,338
Medical Officer/Senior House Officer	4,640	/ 5,546	4,692	5,598
Manager Health Inspectorate	5,491	/ 6,685	5,543	6,737
Pharmacist	4,399	/ 5,233	4,451	5,285
Dental Surgeon	4,640	/ 5,546	4,692	5,598
Senior Health Inspector	4,186	/ 4,942	4,238	4,994
Health Inspector	3,778	/ 4,438	3,830	4,490
Staff Nurse	3,778	/ 4,438	3,830	4,490
Enrolled Nurse	3,589	/ 4,213	3,641	4,265

**... 4A. Basic government salary scales
(as per Public Service Reform 1st January 1991)**

Lm

Grade	January 1999		January 2000	
Technical Grades	Min.	Max.		
Operations Manager	4,905	/ 5,889	4,957	5,941
Senior Technical Officer	3,981	/ 4,677	4,033	4,729
Technical Officer	3,778	/ 4,438	3,830	4,490
Assistant Technical Officer	3,589	/ 4,213	3,641	4,265
Senior Tradesman	3,410	/ 3,998	3,462	4,050
Technician	3,245	/ 3,797	3,297	3,849
Tradesman	3,116	/ 3,606	3,168	3,658
Electrical / Mechanical Engineer	4,399	/ 5,233	4,451	5,285
Law and Order				
Superintendent	5,491	/ 6,685	5,543	6,737
Inspector (Police)	4,640	/ 5,546	4,692	5,598
Sergeant (Police)	3,981	/ 4,677	4,033	4,729
Constable	3,410	/ 3,998	3,462	4,050
Correctional Officer	3,410	/ 3,998	3,462	4,050
Warden	3,116	/ 3,606	2,757	3,156
Taxation				
Chief Inspector (Customs)	5,491	/ 6,685	5,543	6,737
Inspector (Customs)	4,399	/ 5,233	4,451	5,285
Officer (Customs)	3,778	/ 4,438		
Postal				
Mail Officer	3,589	/ 4,213	3,641	4,265
Postperson	3,116	/ 3,606	3,168	3,658
Educational				
Education Officer	5,176	/ 6,286	5,228	6,338
Head of School	5,176	/ 6,286	5,228	6,338
Assistant Head of School	4,905	/ 5,889	4,957	5,941
Teacher	4,399	/ 5,233	4,451	5,285

N.B. Government Salary Scales start from scale 20 (the lowest) to scale 1. Salary scales from 20 to 5 rise by annual increments up to a specified maximum ceiling, except for scales 1 to 4 which have a non-incremental salary, except for the yearly cost of liv

* Salary Scale 3 includes Ambassadors, the Deputy Commissioner of Police, Officers in Grade 3, and also the directors of legal and clinical departments.

** The Legal & Judiciary salaries are regulated separately from government salary scales.

Source: The Treasury

**4B. Basic government salary scales
(Prior to Public Service Reform of 1st January 1991) ...**

Grade	Lm								
	Jan. 1979	Jan. 1981	Jan. 1992						
General Service	Min./Max.	Min./Max.	Min./Max.						
Head	3180/4110	3808/4514	4939/7283						
Assistant Head	2752/3094	3341/3741	4347/4689						
Senior Administrative Officer	}	}	}						
Administrative Officer				1748/2482	2246/3046	3585/3886			
Higher Executive Officer				}	}	}			
Executive Officer							1381/1858	1856/2366	2767/3068
Higher Clerical Officer				}	}	}			
Clerical Officer							}	}	}
Clerk Typist										1224/1479	1691/1958	2525/2707
Store Officer									
Messenger III	1212/1540	1678/2024	2521/2730						
Messenger II	1164/1344	1631/1816	2301/2481						
Non-General Service Judiciary									
Chief Justice and President of Court	4988	5673	8953						
Judge	4110	4795	7750						
Magistrate	3351	3994	6481						
Senior Counsel	3266	3902	5235						
Counsel	2409/2850	2967/3448	4028/4389						
Solicitor	1846/2213	2814/3136	3725/3916						
Engineering									
Senior Engineer (Civil) - P.W.D. and W.E.D.	2629/2886	3207/3487	4108/4403						
Engineer (Civil) - P.W.D. and W.E.D.	2269/2564	2814/3136	3725/3916						
Chief Engineer (Electricity and Telephones)	2629/2886	3207/3487	4108/4403						
Senior Engineer (Electricity and Telephones)	2629/2886	3207/3487	4108/4403						
Medical and Health									
Medical Officer of Health	2584/3007	3341/3902	4939/5235						
Port Medical Officer	2192/2472	2814/3136	3725/3916						
Resident Medical Officer	2192/2472								
Senior Public Health Laboratory Officer	3170	3341/3902	4347/4689						
Analyst (M. & H.)	2584/3007	3341/3902	4347/4689						
School Dental Surgeon	2112/2472	2320/2680	4261/4412						
Resident Medical Superintendent	2584/3007	3341/3902	4347/4689						
District Medical Officer	1966/2191	2814/3136	3725/3916						
Radiologist	2051/2506	2913/3314	3833/4152						
Senior Radiologist	2584								
Senior Pathologist	3170	3341/3902	4347/4689						
Senior Health Inspector	2115/2262	2646/2806	3365/3492						
Grade I - Enrolled Nurse (State Registered Nurse)	1224/1699	1691/2192	2802/3085						
Grade I - Enrolled Nurse (State Enrolled Nurse)	1224/1699	1691/2192	2594/2884						

**... 4B. Basic Government Salary Scales
(Prior to Public Service Reform of 1st January 1991)**

Lm			
Grade	Jan. 1979	Jan. 1981	Jan. 1992
Technical Grades	Min./Max.	Min./Max.	Min./Max.
Work District Officer (P.W.D.) } Land Survey Officer }	1993/2262	2513/2806	3246/3492
Clerk of Works	1381/1858	1856/2366	2767/3068
Chief Draughtsman	1993/2262	2513/2806	3246/3492
Draughtsman	1381/1858	1856/2366	2767/3492
Assistant Land Survey Officer	1381/1858	1856/2366	2767/3492
Junior Draughtsman	1369/1626	1843/2112	2576/2806
Building Inspector	1381/1858	1856/2366	2767/3492
Engineer (Electrical)	2192/2472	2814/3136	3725/3916
Radiographer	1369/1858	1843/2366	2763/3068
Law and Order			
Superintendent	2752/3094	3341/3714	4347/4689
Inspector (Police)	2111/2625	2642/3202	3743/4115
Sergeant - Major First Class	1789/2054	2410/2699	3213/3456
Quarter Master Sergeant			
Sergeant - Major Second Class	1760/1956	2355/2568	3060/3270
Sergeant	1626/1858	2196/2450	2946/3161
Constable	1296/1699	1841/2264	2644/2969
Chief Officer (Prisons)	1748/2115	2513/2806	3246/3492
Principal Warden /-	1442/1699	1923/2192	2946/3161
Warden /-	1212/1577	1678/2065	2644/2969
Taxation			
Chief Landing & Warehousing Officer	2629/2886	3207/3487	4108/4403
Senior Customs Officer	2087/2380	2615/2935	3425/3686
Customs Officer	1344/2115	1816/2646	2881/3366
Assistant Assessor of Income Tax	1748/2482	2246/3046	3585/3886
Postal			
Sorter	1152/1442	1618/1958	2501/2707
Postman			
Educational			
Inspector of Secondary School	{2511/2768 {2336/2482	{3078/3358 {2887/3046	4536/4738
Headmaster	{2511/2768 {2336/2482	{3078/3358 {2887/3046	4302/4738
Assistant	2087/2380	2615/2935	3833/4152

**... 4B. Basic Government Salary Scales
(Prior to Public Service Reform of 1st January 1991)**

Grade	Lm		
	Jan. 1979	Jan. 1981	Jan. 1992
	Min./Max.	Min./Max.	Min./Max.
Master	1687/2262 1381/1858	2179/2806 1856/2366	3725/3916
Inspector (Primary Schools)	2511/2768 2336/2482	3078/3358 2887/3046	*
Headteacher	2511/2768 2336/2482	3078/3358 2887/3046	*
Assistant Headteacher	2087/2380 1687/2262	2615/2935 2179/2806	*
Teacher	1381/1858	1856/2366	3725/3916

Note: All above grades have been reorganised to conform with the new nomenclatures mentioned in the Public Service Reform (1 Jan 1991)

Source: The Treasury

5. Average weekly wages: September 2000

Industry Group	Lm				
	Labourer	Skilled Tradesman	Clerical/ Executive	Managerial	Weighted Average
Food	68.73	75.34	77.47	78.70	70.54
Beverages	75.72	87.46	84.57	99.00	79.49
Tobacco	70.31	85.16	84.57	-	76.62
Textiles, Footwear & Clothing	58.21	69.57	72.52	97.05	60.77
Furniture	65.11	78.92	-	-	70.31
Paper & Printing	69.77	81.21	81.80	-	74.57
Leather & Leather Goods	51.47	59.03	66.50	77.00	52.48
Chemicals	73.61	89.50	89.00	90.10	75.91
Metal Products	59.62	75.98	75.98	83.07	69.15
Machinery	62.20	78.75	64.68	85.03	70.32
Electrical Machinery	68.01	88.05	80.65	82.00	72.54
Transport Equipment	68.26	74.45	75.61	92.23	78.28
Miscellaneous	60.82	82.02	67.58	74.53	63.57
Electricity and Gas Services	68.14	78.70	85.21	-	73.87
Construction	69.12	90.77	93.31	-	78.61
Wholesale & Retail Trade	63.92	76.39	72.53	81.52	70.56
Banking & OFI	76.03	99.09	97.49	143.91	101.07
Insurance & Real Estate	63.05	65.55	-	-	64.16
Transport	85.21	100.80	94.26	128.96	98.75
Communications	73.03	81.26	78.35	123.00	81.27
Community & Business	70.90	84.09	81.62	102.35	83.96
Recreation Services	79.00	82.58	92.83	93.70	84.14
Hotels & Catering Ests	77.38	86.82	82.09	84.86	80.31
ALL FIRMS	67.98	81.39	89.63	113.67	79.60
Direct Production	65.27	81.39	89.63	113.67	79.60
Market Services	75.04	84.36	90.65	120.55	89.73

Source: Economic Planning Division

6. Registration for employment: 2000 ...

Month	On the register at the beginning of month	Registered during the month	Employed or ceased to register	On the register at the end of month
Men				
January	6,264	1,021	830	6,472
February	6,472	753	790	6,453
March	6,453	691	837	6,332
April	6,332	625	842	6,132
May	6,132	661	957	5,850
June	5,850	697	1,083	5,477
July	5,477	925	1,016	5,407
August	5,407	838	960	5,303
September	5,303	883	881	5,320
October	5,320	918	1,022	5,231
November	5,231	867	842	5,270
December	5,270	649	558	5,383
2000	Jan 6264	Jan-Dec 9528	Jan-Dec 10618	Dec 5383
1999	Jan 6078	Jan-Dec 9848	Jan-Dec 9865	Dec 6264
1998	Jan 5651	Jan-Dec 8970	Jan-Dec 8685	Dec 6078
1997	Jan 4845	Jan-Dec 6323	Jan-Dec 5684	Dec 5651
Boys *				
January	347	101	72	359
February	359	102	69	374
March	374	97	105	341
April	341	65	85	304
May	304	85	101	274
June	274	74	112	223
July	223	188	95	295
August	295	126	115	288
September	288	172	125	320
October	320	151	157	299
November	299	133	112	306
December	306	75	77	282
2000	Jan 347	Jan-Dec 1369	Jan-Dec 1225	Dec 282
1999	Jan 352	Jan-Dec 1365	Jan-Dec 1167	Dec 347
1998	Jan 396	Jan-Dec 1582	Jan-Dec 1484	Dec 352
1997	Jan 335	Jan-Dec 1244	Jan-Dec 1015	Dec 396

* 17 years or under

Note 1: Figures at end of month do not add because of transfer adjustments from boys to men on 18th birthday.

Note 2: The above figure relate only to those registering under part 1 of the unemployment register.

... 6. Registration for employment: 1999

Month	On the register at the beginning of month	Registered during the month	Employed or ceased to register	On the register at the end of month
Women				
January	906	281	219	974
February	974	230	233	981
March	981	234	287	934
April	934	197	264	870
May	870	192	240	826
June	826	188	237	782
July	782	406	276	927
August	927	271	292	915
September	915	226	358	786
October	786	229	275	751
November	751	212	211	761
December	761	171	151	786
2000	Jan 906	Jan-Dec 2837	Jan-Dec 3043	Dec 786
1999	Jan 857	Jan-Dec 2930	Jan-Dec 3003	Dec 906
1998	Jan 927	Jan-Dec 2208	Jan-Dec 2364	Dec 857
1997	Jan 869	Jan-Dec 1648	Jan-Dec 2364	Dec 927
Girls *				
January	178	75	65	182
February	182	57	41	188
March	188	45	68	159
April	159	43	53	146
May	146	53	54	141
June	141	43	52	127
July	127	141	79	174
August	174	85	80	170
September	170	77	76	168
October	168	86	86	157
November	157	69	82	135
December	135	24	22	132
2000	Jan 178	Jan-Dec 798	Jan-Dec 758	Dec 132
1999	Jan 150	Jan-Dec 1009	Jan-Dec 895	Dec 178
1998	Jan 175	Jan-Dec 787	Jan-Dec 726	Dec 150
1997	Jan 193	Jan-Dec 666	Jan-Dec 600	Dec 175

* 17 years or under

Note 1: Figures at end of month do not add because of transfer adjustments from girls to women on 18th birthday.

Note 2: The above figure relate only to those registering under part 1 of the unemployment register.

7A. Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation [men]: 2000

ISCO - 88 Classification	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Legislators, Senior Officials, Managers (& Supervisors), Professionals	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3	3	6	1	7	3	4	6	5	10	2	-
Clerks	18	12	12	8	21	13	14	10	8	24	35	9
Service Workers & Shop, Market sales workers	10	11	12	20	14	14	8	9	8	15	14	9
Skilled Agriculture & Fishery Workers	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Crafts & related trade workers	20	35	35	11	30	16	19	14	13	24	27	12
Plant & Machinery operators and Assemblers	13	26	38	14	25	24	57	15	15	26	31	7
Elementary Occupations	12	19	25	29	18	28	23	44	142	58	30	20
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	85	107	132	90	119	98	127	109	193	159	148	59

Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation - 2000 [men] Under 25 Years

ISCO - 88 Classification	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Legislators, Senior Officials, Managers (& Supervisors)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Professionals	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	1	-	1	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	6	1	4	2	5	1	-	7	3	4	3	1
Clerks	12	6	9	6	16	10	8	9	7	20	28	7
Service Workers & Shop, Market sales workers	7	8	5	7	8	7	6	4	7	11	10	6
Skilled Agriculture & Fishery Workers	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Crafts & related trade workers	11	25	18	5	18	9	10	8	8	12	14	4
Plant & Machinery operators and Assemblers	6	10	20	6	11	18	20	9	9	13	15	5
Elementary Occupations	8	9	13	14	12	21	18	19	56	30	20	16
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	51	59	70	40	71	66	65	61	91	92	94	39

Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation - 2000 [men] 25 years & over

ISCO - 88 Classification	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Legislators, Senior Officials, Managers (& Supervisors), Professionals	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3	2	2	4	2	2	2	3	2	6	3	1
Clerks	6	6	3	2	5	3	6	1	1	4	7	2
Service Workers & Shop, Market sales workers	3	3	7	13	6	7	2	5	1	4	4	3
Skilled Agriculture & Fishery Workers	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Crafts & related trade workers	9	10	17	6	11	7	9	6	5	12	13	8
Plant & Machinery operators and Assemblers	7	16	18	8	14	6	37	6	6	13	16	2
Elementary Occupations	4	10	12	15	6	7	5	25	86	28	10	4
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36	48	62	50	48	32	62	48	102	67	54	20

7B. Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation [women]: 2000

ISCO - 88 Classification	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Legislators, Senior Officials, Managers (& Supervisors) Professionals	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
Clerks	2	3	2	5	2	2	3	-	-	8	3	2
Service Workers & Shop, Market sales workers	27	18	21	20	26	15	22	25	15	29	31	15
Skilled Agriculture & Fishery Workers	9	10	10	21	8	5	11	13	10	8	16	5
Crafts & related trade workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plant & Machinery operators and Assemblers	5	4	5	15	9	9	9	7	3	9	7	5
Elementary Occupations	5	20	26	3	11	10	25	23	17	20	21	13
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	51	56	66	64	56	42	71	70	45	78	81	40

Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation - 1999 [women] under 25 years

ISCO - 88 Classification	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Legislators, Senior Officials, Managers (& Supervisors) Professionals	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Clerks	1	3	1	5	2	2	3	-	-	6	3	1
Service Workers & Shop, Market sales workers	26	17	19	16	20	15	19	23	11	22	25	13
Skilled Agriculture & Fishery Workers	7	7	6	18	4	3	9	10	7	5	11	2
Crafts & related trade workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plant & Machinery operators and Assemblers	5	4	4	14	8	8	9	6	1	9	5	4
Elementary Occupations	1	9	7	1	5	7	18	20	9	10	14	9
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41	41	38	54	39	36	59	60	28	55	58	29

Placements by the employment services analysed by occupation - 1999 [women] 25 years & over

ISCO - 88 Classification	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Legislators, Senior Officials, Managers (& Supervisors) Professionals	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Technicians & Associate Professionals	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Clerks	1	1	1	2	4	6	3	2	4	2	6	2
Service Workers & Shop, Market sales workers	2	3	4	3	4	2	2	3	3	3	5	3
Skilled Agriculture & Fishery Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crafts & related trade workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Plant & Machinery operators and Assemblers	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	1
Elementary Occupations	4	11	19	2	6	3	7	3	8	10	7	4
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	15	28	10	17	6	12	10	17	23	23	11

**8. Placements registered by the employment services
analysed by employer groups: 2000**

Month	Malta Government		Parastatal Bodies		Private Industry		Total	
	Men & Boys	Women & Girls	Men & Boys	Women & Girls	Men & Boys	Women & Girls	Men & Boys	Women & Girls
January	-	-	11	13	74	38	85	51
February	2	4	18	17	87	35	107	56
March	2	1	29	20	101	45	132	66
April	-	-	8	-	8	17	16	17
May	-	1	3	2	116	53	119	56
June	5	3	7	3	86	36	98	42
July	-	-	51	8	76	63	127	71
August	-	-	35	29	74	41	109	70
September	-	-	120	1	73	44	193	45
October	19	3	10	12	130	63	159	78
November	-	1	39	13	109	66	148	80
December	-	-	1	3	58	37	59	40

Source: E.T.C.

N.B. The above figures do not show all the placings affected during the month, as the information from employers of actual placings, is generally received during the following month in many cases.

9. Gross National Product at factor cost per head and labour force as a percentage of Maltese population* as at end December: 1990 - 2000

Year	Maltese Population	Gainfully Occupied**	Unemployed	Total Labour Force**	Labour force as a percentage of population	G.N.P. per head Lm
1990	355,910	122,023	5,087	132,283	37.2	1,980
1991	359,543	124,179	4,919	135,257	37.6	2,112
1992	362,977	125,982	5,548	137,157	37.8	2,235
1993	366,431	125,463	6,175	138,434	37.8	2,373
1994	369,451	127,668	5,585	135,466	36.7	2,541
1995	371,173	131,950	5,247	140,079	37.7	2,696
1996	373,958	133,195	6,245	142,390	38.1	2,824
1997	376,513	132,581	7,149	143,937	38.2	2,979
1998	378,518	133,276	7,437	140,713	37.2	3,092
1999	380,201	134,302	7,695	145,901	38.4	3,347
2000	382,525	136,828	7,188***	144,016	37.6	3,353

* Based on the 1985 Census of Population, except for Census Year 1995.

** Revised Labour Force data as published in the NSO News Release No 60/2002.

*** The data for the unemployed includes both those registering on Part 1 and Part 2 at the ETC.

**10. Number and membership of the trade unions:
1990 - 2000 (end June)**

Year (as at end of June)	Combination		
	Trade Unions (Employees)	Employers' Associations	
	No. of Unions		
1990	25	20	
1991	30	20	
1992	30	20	
1993	35	22	
1994	37	25	
1995	37	25	
1996	38	25	
1997	37	25	
1998	34	21	
1999	36	25	
2000	38	24	
Year	Membership		
	1990	68,638	5,783
	1991	70,444	5,583
	1992	71,471	5,802
	1993	73,523	4,827
	1994	76,734	8,792
	1995	77,998	9,321
	1996	79,217	9,008
	1997	80,521	8,510
	1998	81,703	8,819
	1999	84,033	9,099
2000	86,047	8,024	

Source: Department of Employment and Industrial Relations

11. Index of retail prices

	Food	Beverages and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	Fuel, light & power	Durable household goods	Transport and communications	Personal care and health	Education, entertainment and recreation	Other goods and services	All items
1995	112.8	118.6	111.5	114.1	100.4	118.4	112.9	116.9	122.4	118.4	114.6
1996	103.7	105.4	93.7	102.9	100.2	103.0	101.1	103.4	102.5	103.2	102.1
1997	105.2	111.4	93.1	108.0	100.3	104.3	109.7	106.2	107.1	103.6	105.2
1998	107.3	117.7	95.0	111.1	98.7	104.6	113.6	109.8	109.8	103.3	107.7
1999	108.2	128.2	94.2	111.1	98.8	107.6	117.1	113.1	111.4	106.4	110.0
2000	109.9	133.7	94.3	113.9	105.0	106.1	124.1	117.1	113.3	106.3	112.7
2000: January	110.9	133.4	91.8	112.9	105.1	106.7	122.8	115.0	112.0	107.1	112.2
February	110.1	133.4	91.8	112.9	105.1	106.7	122.8	116.2	112.0	106.4	112.1
March	110.8	133.4	91.8	112.9	105.1	106.8	122.8	116.3	112.0	106.2	112.3
April	108.9	133.3	91.8	112.9	105.1	106.8	122.8	116.3	113.2	105.9	111.8
May	108.0	133.3	99.9	113.3	105.2	106.8	125.0	116.3	113.2	105.8	112.7
June	106.4	133.3	99.9	113.3	105.2	105.5	125.0	117.6	113.2	106.3	112.2
July	106.5	133.8	99.9	113.3	105.2	105.5	125.0	117.6	113.6	106.1	112.3
August	109.9	133.8	89.8	114.7	105.1	105.5	125.4	117.7	113.6	105.9	112.4
September	110.9	133.8	89.8	114.7	105.1	105.7	125.4	118.1	113.6	106.5	112.8
October	112.4	134.2	89.4	114.7	105.1	105.7	125.4	118.1	114.2	106.5	113.4
November	112.8	134.2	98.0	115.9	104.6	105.7	123.8	118.1	114.2	106.4	114.1
December	110.9	134.2	98.0	115.9	104.6	105.7	123.8	118.2	114.2	106.3	113.5

12. Analysis of employment accidents by sex, cause, nature and location of injury: 2000

Month	Number of Accidents	Sex		Cause of injury																Nature of injury					Location of injury														
		Males	Females	Animals	Electricity	Explosions or fire	Falling objects	Falls of ground	Falls of persons	Hand tools	Handling without machinery	Lifting machinery	Miscellaneous	Poisonous, hot or corrosive substances	Prime movers	Ships	Stepping on or striking against objects	Transmission Machinery	Vehicles	Working Machinery	Amputations	Asphyxiations	Burns and scalds	Concussion	Contrusions and abrasions	Cuts and lacerations	Dislocations	Drowning	Fractures	Occupational diseases	Other injuries	Punctured wounds	Sprains and strains	General	Head	Lower extremities	Trunk	Upper extremities	Fatal
January	437	384	53	-	-	-	85	96	23	39	-	2	23	-	-	127	-	16	26	2	-	28	1	173	109	1	-	20	-	-	6	97	6	85	121	44	181	-	
February	484	430	54	-	2	-	87	116	44	24	-	1	15	-	-	164	-	6	25	4	-	17	1	201	122	2	-	31	-	-	13	93	8	84	124	47	221	-	
March	496	445	51	1	2	2	107	97	28	36	-	2	27	-	-	164	-	6	24	5	-	44	-	191	114	2	-	42	-	7	91	2	109	107	58	220	-		
April	384	334	50	1	-	-	82	73	14	26	-	2	18	1	-	140	-	6	21	2	-	27	-	141	91	1	-	27	-	7	88	-	72	100	38	174	-		
May	443	388	55	2	1	1	67	86	27	26	2	3	27	1	-	177	3	7	13	5	-	35	-	154	125	-	29	-	8	87	6	76	107	50	204	-			
June	431	383	48	2	1	-	71	102	46	22	-	-	32	15	-	121	2	7	10	-	39	2	137	121	2	-	34	-	15	81	7	69	124	36	195	-			
July	485	422	63	4	1	1	44	95	40	21	6	1	16	38	-	177	1	6	31	3	1	40	3	168	135	4	-	30	-	16	79	5	82	115	53	230	-		
August	482	432	50	4	1	3	53	110	41	23	15	2	23	14	-	132	-	7	53	3	-	66	1	151	118	11	-	20	-	18	14	80	7	72	122	50	231	-	
September	447	393	54	4	-	-	46	90	26	23	17	-	17	39	-	155	4	12	14	4	1	32	-	172	109	4	-	16	-	14	12	83	4	70	119	59	195	-	
October	457	392	65	1	4	-	31	102	42	5	6	2	14	39	-	187	-	8	15	2	2	37	1	176	105	2	-	33	-	10	19	70	14	82	108	49	204	-	
November	471	413	58	1	2	1	40	102	26	7	12	1	26	42	-	195	1	10	4	3	4	33	1	188	124	1	-	18	-	2	13	84	20	78	106	59	208	-	
December	269	239	30	2	1	-	21	47	10	9	2	1	19	28	-	108	-	14	7	4	1	19	-	95	74	2	-	12	-	3	9	50	7	37	52	31	142	-	
Total 2000	5,286	4,655	631	22	15	8	734	6	1,116	367	261	60	17	257	217	-	1,847	11	105	243	37	9	417	10	1,947	1,347	32	-	312	-	53	139	983	86	916	1,305	574	2,405	-
Total 1999	5,274	4,749	525	18	12	14	855	6	1,271	284	435	21	27	216	79	-	1,694	11	85	246	35	1	380	7	1,972	1,381	28	-	311	2	15	108	1,034	57	940	1,381	613	2,283	-

13. Analysis of employment accidents by sex, age, industry and occupation: 2000

Month	Sex		Age					Industry										Occupation																
	Males	Females	Under 20	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 & Over	Agriculture and fisheries	Commerce	Community and business	Construction	Elec., gas, water and sanitary services	Government services	Manufacturing	Mining and quarrying	Personal services	Recreation services	Transportation, storage and communications	Construction - skilled	Metalwork - skilled	Woodwork - skilled	Painting - skilled	Textile - skilled	Food Preparation - skilled	Miscellaneous - skilled	Clerical, executive & managerial	Supervisory	Miscellaneous - non-manual	Domestic	Labouring	Agriculture	Technology	Unclassified	
																																		Number of accidents
January	384	53	31	120	108	90	88	9	11	13	98	27	32	179	-	23	4	41	24	72	15	-	-	8	16	10	10	3	5	260	-	14	-	
February	430	54	24	141	113	100	106	11	15	3	112	27	36	210	1	18	8	43	28	69	13	1	1	14	20	9	16	5	4	292	2	10	-	
March	445	51	26	136	126	121	87	8	20	13	118	24	29	229	1	22	4	28	30	83	16	2	-	6	13	10	8	-	2	313	1	12	-	
April	384	50	22	107	106	84	65	6	13	7	71	16	38	168	2	22	4	37	15	50	13	-	-	4	13	12	11	8	2	245	2	14	-	
May	443	55	39	136	100	97	71	6	11	7	88	21	35	204	1	31	5	34	21	63	9	1	-	12	16	4	16	8	2	279	3	9	-	
June	383	48	32	115	108	105	71	6	11	9	99	23	33	160	1	39	4	46	25	52	12	-	-	10	26	6	28	7	13	240	1	11	-	
July	422	63	52	139	114	92	88	9	27	13	114	20	25	192	-	40	9	36	25	49	18	4	-	18	29	11	28	12	19	255	2	15	-	
August	432	50	37	144	125	101	75	10	18	37	52	14	39	204	1	62	5	40	31	72	17	9	1	33	28	15	29	9	25	194	3	16	-	
September	393	54	29	125	122	88	83	7	15	24	67	24	32	190	-	43	3	42	32	71	20	1	-	19	18	18	33	7	21	185	3	17	-	
October	392	65	38	134	87	104	94	5	11	29	68	9	39	233	-	38	3	22	38	67	23	5	1	18	20	16	29	7	13	195	2	21	-	
November	413	58	32	138	115	104	82	12	18	31	58	18	34	223	-	34	4	39	40	72	24	1	2	16	29	8	40	13	11	177	4	33	-	
December	239	30	21	69	64	62	53	5	12	19	33	14	25	109	-	21	4	27	16	40	9	4	-	10	18	7	18	8	11	108	1	19	-	
Total 2000	4,655	631	383	1504	1,288	1,148	963	94	182	205	978	237	397	2,301	7	393	57	435	325	760	189	28	5	168	246	126	266	87	128	2,743	24	191	-	
Total 1999	4,749	525	665	1,392	1,196	1,108	913	110	236	103	990	261	368	2,420	11	239	120	416	122	659	145	15	6	86	195	70	139	50	63	3,411	33	280	-	

14. Employment accidents: 1993 - 2000

Cause of injury	Year							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MACHINERY								
(a) Prime movers	168	223	77	37	21	11	79	217
(b) Transmission machinery	1	10	13	2	4	-	11	11
(c) Lifting machinery	49	23	13	4	7	3	21	60
(d) Working machinery	584	660	701	393	148	171	246	243
TRANSPORT								
(a) Ships	7	3	4	6	-	-	-	-
(b) Vehicles	60	124	44	47	79	73	85	105
Explosions or fire	51	26	48	12	12	5	14	-
Poisonous, hot corrosive substance	176	292	120	18	60	153	216	257
Electricity	56	27	9	17	11	19	12	15
Falls of persons	1,187	1,459	1,383	1,164	1,495	1,302	1,271	1,116
Stepping on or striking against objects	926	915	1,056	1,366	2,039	1,900	1,694	1,847
Handling without machinery	495	578	1,434	1,531	809	552	435	261
Falling objects	1,149	1,235	821	519	1,430	1,286	855	734
Hand tools	521	367	111	77	155	159	284	367
Animals	9	11	2	9	29	17	18	22
Falls of ground	9	15	4	2	4	1	6	6
Miscellaneous	32	60	78	19	35	51	27	17
TOTAL	5,480	6,042	5,918	5,223	6,338	5,703	5,274	5,278

Source: Department of Social Security

15. Analysis of claims and payments under the Social Security Act 1987
long-term benefits: 2000

Month	Lm												
	Claims authorised						Payments					Month	
	Retirement pension		Widow's pension **/****	Orphan's allowance*	Invalidity pension	Widow's special allowance	Survivor's pension ***	Retirement pension	Widow's pension **/****	Orphan's allowance*	Invalidity pension		Survivor's pension ***
Men	Women												
January	25,818	7,779	9,453	12	6,095	4	3,753	9,479,819	1,296,585	848	757,569	685,115	January
February	25,892	7,825	9,448	12	6,113	4	3,764	5,946,439	1,383,412	849	720,746	682,977	February
March	25,982	7,854	9,487	12	6,150	4	3,807	5,946,439	1,383,412	849	720,746	682,977	March
April	26,018	7,883	9,506	14	6,151	4	3,826	5,495,150	19	382	747,718	13,551	April
May	26,071	7,922	9,506	13	6,127	4	3,853	5,566,009	1,556,723	944	741,661	726,346	May
June	26,111	7,935	9,483	12	6,116	4	3,867	5,705,314	26,360	0	722,456	10,121	June
July	26,166	7,942	9,447	11	6,172	4	3,881	5,589,965	3,864,917	2,397	730,843	2,144,960	July
August	26,218	7,959	9,460	11	6,224	4	3,902	5,247,724	1,511,561	723	904,706	716,825	August
September	26,279	7,973	9,441	11	6,213	4	3,926	5,414,568	1,263,542	723	746,725	719,310	September
October	26,400	8,003	9,442	10	6,197	4	3,951	6,736,703	1,531,123	723	1,463,509	743,157	October
November	26,542	8,048	9,449	10	6,236	4	3,977	5,570,249	1,534,706	621	816,874	734,229	November
December	26,524	8,048	9,432	11	6,255	4	3,985	5,194,545	1,512,748	826	839,892	730,434	December
Total	314,021	95,171	113,554	139	74,049	48	46,492	71,892,924	16,865,108	9,885	9,913,445	8,590,002	Total

* Incorporates Guardian's Allowance

** Figures do not include Widow's Benefit with Supplementary Pension
Widow's Allowance which are shown in Table 1

*** Includes Early Survivor's Pension and Widow's special allowance

**** Includes Widower's Pension

Source: Department of Social Security

**16. Analysis of claims and payments under the Social Security Act 1987,
benefits/pensions, marriage allowances and gratuities: 2000**

Month	Claims authorised						Payments - Malta Liri				
	Injury benefit	Disablement gratuity/Pension	Children's allowance	Disabled child allowance	Maternity benefits	Injury benefit	Disablement gratuity/Pension	Children's allowance	Maternity benefits		
January	362	26	149	5	308	42,443	16,232	4,592,895	71,290		
February	457	3	154	10	282	36,863	24,024	218,154	53,953		
March	515	29	170	18	316	64,741	27,546	4,704,897	45,298		
April	434	33	173	7	257	21,581	27,365	43,189	51,667		
May	408	29	161	8	252	28,771	12,421	34,904	40,975		
June	452	23	155	5	220	32,267	36,562	11,643	36,305		
July	444	7	175	11	291	47,433	15,726	3,245,834	39,559		
August	464	31	187	9	292	52,381	16,274	415,203	48,385		
September	445	16	172	9	264	42,803	15,200	257,507	-2,138		
October	475	12	158	4	302	52,421	34,910	4,504,807	82,714		
November	412	19	154	6	301	42,972	18,398	287,874	46,858		
December	282	17	128	5	220	42,147	14,817	113,412	46,521		
TOTAL	5,150	245	1,936	97	3,305	506,823	259,475	18,430,319	561,387		

1. Widow's Benefit includes Supplementary Pension and Widow's allowance.

2. Disablement Gratuity includes also Disablement Pension.

Source: Department of Social Security

17. Short-term contributory benefits and marriage grants: 2000

	Claims received - number					Payments - Malta Liri				
	Sickness benefit	Unemployment benefit	Special unemployment benefit	Marriage grant	Total	Sickness benefit	Unemployment benefit	Special unemployment benefit	Marriage grant	Marriage grant on remarriage
January	21,248	1,396	302	290	23,236	167,616	105,870	64,052	29,731	-
February	14,736	1,234	205	186	16,361	192,254	25,892	12,348	25,308	-
March	14,036	1,083	247	148	15,514	315,109	63,064	55,923	20,046	1,618
April	10,296	887	152	157	11,492	115,088	19,404	20,440	8,939	3,606
May	12,013	1,074	110	404	13,601	144,033	21,090	13,306	11,266	5,253
June	9,167	948	63	474	10,652	134,405	43,903	39,554	31,418	-
July	8,463	1,606	64	405	10,538	171,882	39,321	25,120	40,588	-
August	8,719	1,269	55	446	10,489	115,029	15,677	906	30,956	5,058
September	8,053	1,313	40	338	9,744	80,762	28,940	20,166	25,208	-
October	11,967	1,282	33	363	13,645	161,491	46,347	23,419	24,935	1,695
November	13,021	1,204	70	344	14,639	136,532	35,002	18,720	19,737	1,724
December	10,438	877	46	241	11,602	101,636	36,467	21,727	20,988	-
Total	142,157	14,173	1,387	3,796	161,513	1,835,837	480,977	315,681	289,120	18,954

Source: Department of Social Security

**18. Analysis by duration of short-term benefits
under the Social Security Act (Cap 318): 1999 - 2000**

A. Period	Number of cases							
	1999				2000			
	Sickness benefit	Injury benefit	Unemployment benefit	Total	Sickness benefit	Injury benefit	Unemployment benefit	Total
1 day	4,810	2,779	212	7,801	5,192	2,933	149	8,274
2 days	5,415	394	74	5,883	5,655	283	64	6,002
3 days	1,901	212	84	2,197	2,048	200	83	2,331
4 days	669	179	94	942	790	137	89	1,016
5 days	535	137	112	784	685	144	114	943
6 days	601	151	43	795	697	113	92	902
Over 1 week and under 2 weeks	2,767	401	490	3,658	2,963	345	584	3,892
Over 2 weeks and under 3 weeks	1,267	197	446	1,910	1,562	187	501	2,250
Over 3 weeks and under 4 weeks	879	103	413	1,395	1,024	128	470	1,622
Over 4 weeks and under 5 weeks	705	94	364	1,163	623	108	530	1,261
Over 5 weeks and under 6 weeks	483	81	289	853	429	86	389	904
Over 6 weeks and under 7 weeks	351	72	251	674	408	73	342	823
Over 7 weeks and under 8 weeks	287	52	216	555	402	56	290	748
Over 8 weeks and under 9 weeks	360	33	234	627	174	47	258	479
Over 9 weeks and under 10 weeks	196	35	185	416	130	31	226	387
Over 10 weeks and under 11 weeks	101	28	163	292	117	29	170	316
Over 11 weeks and under 12 weeks	93	30	140	263	96	18	189	303
Over 12 weeks and under 13 weeks	112	17	128	257	71	24	120	215
Over 3 months and under 6 months	533	117	1,105	1,755	527	147	921	1,595
Over 6 months and under 1 year	113	39	-	152	134	61	-	195
B. TOTAL BENEFIT DAYS	22,178	5,151	5,043	32,372	23,727	5,150	5,581	34,458
	290,361	52,736	244,569	587,666	328,032	61,147	273,195	601,227

Unemployment benefit includes special unemployment benefits
Source: Department of Social Security

19. Employment injuries analysed by extent of disability: 1998 - 2000

	1998	1999	2000
A. Temporary total			
(I) Under 1 week	1,426	1,423	..
1 to 2 weeks	405	401	..
2 to 4 weeks	293	300	..
4 to 13 weeks	446	425	..
13 weeks to 6 months	125	134	..
6 months to 1 year	39	39	..
(II) Total incapacity days	91,488	88,664	..
B. Permanent			
Under 20%	227	316	..
20% to 40%	18	21	..
41% to 60%	1	2	..
61% to 80%	-	-	..
80% to 100%	-	-	..
C. Deaths	1	1	..
Severity rate per 100,000 man hours	490,692	523,368	

* Details on the incapacity days of injury for 2000 cannot be provided. New programme on the Sabb System are still being verified.

N.B. the extent of temporary disability is recorded on cessation or on crystallisation of the injury into permanent disability. Permanent disability is recorded on onset. Temporary disability of a duration of 3 days or less is disregarded.

Source: Department of Social Security

VII. FOREIGN TRADE

Explanatory Notes

The tables which follow are compiled from data supplied by the Customs Department. In 1993 Customs introduced ASYCUDA through which data are collected and received at NSO. Here the data are changed into a format suitable to be checked and verified.

Total imports include all merchandise and gold bullion imported into these islands whether intended for domestic consumption, for re-export or for warehousing in Government or private bonded stores, and exclude personal and household effects exempted from duty accompanying passengers, goods received by Diplomatic Missions, goods in transit and fresh fish caught in territorial seas.

Exports and re-exports include all merchandise shipped from wharves and approved Customs landing places. Goods exported in the condition in which they are imported are classified as re-exports.

The value of imports represents the price charged for the imported goods by the consigner as verified from the original invoice of goods, together with their cost of transport and insurance.

The value of exports and re-exports represents solely the price of the goods as shipped on board.

The country of origin of imports represents the place or country in which the goods were manufactured or processed. Goods re-exported to Malta after undergoing appreciable transformation in a particular country are shown as originating from the that country. Exports are classified as dispatched to the place or country of final destination.

1. Balance of foreign trade

Year	Total imports	Total exports	Domestic exports	Trade per capita	
				Total imports	Total exports
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
	Lm'000			Lm	
1993	830,920	518,325	476,746	2,268	1,415
1994	918,766	592,422	547,209	2,487	1,604
1995	1,037,657	674,947	629,723	2,788	1,813
1996	1,007,796	624,073	569,907	2,695	1,669
1997	984,238	628,925	563,938	2,614	1,670
1998	1,034,922	711,985	664,814	2,734	1,881
1999	1,135,796	790,966	712,481	2,987	2,080
2000	1,492,377	1,072,446	977,536	3,901	2,804
1999: January	80,991	61,747	57,862	213	162
February	77,721	63,196	52,531	204	166
March	93,078	64,107	59,382	245	169
April	96,717	66,030	60,759	254	174
May	96,836	67,612	62,811	255	178
June	88,327	63,149	56,572	232	166
July	94,479	63,503	54,938	248	167
August	84,606	62,601	55,840	222	165
September	91,844	61,654	56,430	242	162
October	113,316	74,263	66,792	298	195
November	108,942	72,428	65,198	287	190
December	108,939	70,676	63,366	287	186
2000: January	96,937	73,290	65,101	253	192
February	109,873	80,109	73,953	287	209
March	117,792	84,902	77,717	308	222
April	121,205	83,973	75,687	317	220
May	129,466	91,990	82,774	338	240
June	134,652	89,073	80,353	352	233
July	127,637	87,900	79,446	334	230
August	119,334	81,599	73,248	312	213
September	121,190	101,932	94,343	317	266
October	156,283	98,845	91,790	408	258
November	138,945	106,064	96,493	363	277
December	119,062	92,769	86,630	311	242

2. Balance of trade with selected countries ...

Country	2000			1999
	Imports	Exports	Negative* balance	Negative* balance
	Lm' 000			
ALL COUNTRIES	1,492,377	1,072,446	419,931	344,830
of which:				
Austria	9,471	671	8,800	5,332
Belgium	16,705	20,818	+ 4,113	+ 12,232
Denmark	9,047	1,710	7,337	6,424
Finland	1,057	9,206	+ 8,149	+ 1,884
France	281,876	85,871	196,005	96,669
Germany	122,113	102,899	19,214	14,187
Greece	6,461	729	5,732	4,648
Ireland	14,441	1,682	12,759	7,375
Italy	249,744	36,092	213,652	150,877
Luxembourg	287	306	+ 19	196
Netherlands	29,662	11,823	17,839	12,125
Portugal	3,564	1,477	2,087	1,484
Spain	26,970	4,384	22,586	20,106
Sweden	3,777	2,005	1,772	1,709
United Kingdom	119,673	78,037	41,636	50,569
Iceland	28	63	+ 35	12
Norway	3,742	1,090	2,652	7,885
Switzerland	22,790	69,080	+ 46,290	9,493
Argentina	3,376	39	3,337	1,920
Australia	3,418	566	2,852	2,974
Bahrain	3,227	312	2,915	+ 64
Brazil	2,043	861	1,182	1,743
Bulgaria	1,566	249	1,317	+ 84
Canada	4,879	10,767	+ 5,888	+ 283
China	24,614	653	23,961	17,655
Cyprus	1,144	252	892	281
Czech Republic	500	153	347	930

* Except where shown otherwise

... 2. Balance of trade with selected countries

Country	2000			1999
	Imports	Exports	Negative*	Negative*
			balance	balance
Egypt	868	1,396	+ 528	+ 697
Hong Kong	6,560	7,871	+ 1,311	3,687
Hungary	1,938	3,233	+ 1,295	2,309
India	6,170	210	5,960	3,518
Indonesia	1,130	13	1,117	1,165
Ivory Coast	301	1	300	395
Japan	29,364	40,624	+ 11,260	10,607
Kenya	92	89	3	+ 28
Rep. of Korea	11,424	7,623	3,801	6,395
Kuwait	2,640	886	1,754	+ 898
Libya	16,226	15,585	641	5,684
Mexico	395	751	+ 356	121
Morocco	1,574	491	1,083	471
New Zealand	2,239	33	2,206	1,918
Nigeria	3	244	+ 241	+ 30
Pakistan	976	73	903	866
Poland	2,187	303	1,884	1,198
Romania	360	299	61	191
Russian Federation	4,884	195	4,689	462
Saudi Arabia	159	3,537	+ 3,378	+ 3,280
Singapore	220,205	166,147	54,058	+ 17,838
Syrian Arab Republic	101	31	70	82
Taiwan	11,844	626	11,218	8,792
Tunisia	1,805	740	1,065	692
Turkey	11,808	755	11,053	11,519
U.A.E.	1,688	3,547	+ 1,859	+ 1,762
U.S.A.	158,475	293,414	+ 134,939	+ 72,623
Yemen Rep. of	-	766	+ 766	+ 805
Yugoslavia	180	76	104	77
Ships and Aircraft (Stores & Bunkers)	-	57,460	+ 57,460	+ 30,797

* Except where shown otherwise

3. Imports by commodity ...

Lm'000			
Commodity	1998	1999	2000
TOTAL	1,034,922	1,135,796	1,492,377
FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	96,694	99,416	103,645
Live Animals	385	464	453
Meat and Meat Preparations	12,685	13,585	13,646
Meat fresh, chilled or frozen	8,352	9,114	9,379
Meat canned or otherwise prepared	4,333	4,471	4,267
Dairy Products and Eggs	11,638	11,141	12,031
Milk and cream	2,313	2,294	2,805
Fish and Fish Preparations	7,080	7,226	6,943
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	19,230	20,725	23,767
Wheat including meslin	2,474	3,055	3,683
Fruit and Vegetables	16,611	17,258	16,060
Fruit and nuts	10,810	11,145	7,934
Vegetables fresh, dried, frozen or canned	5,801	6,113	2,631
Sugar and Sugar Preparations	4,821	4,486	4,724
Sugar	3,264	2,591	2,610
Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, Chocolate and Spices	9,494	9,506	10,707
Cocoa and chocolate	5,669	5,945	7,052
Tea	1,049	745	751
Feeding Stuff for Animals	7,296	6,719	7,156
Other Food	7,454	8,306	8,158
Margarine, lard and shortenings	1,331	1,537	1,442
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	15,541	17,753	18,786
Beverages	7,846	9,366	9,452
Tobacco	7,695	8,387	9,334
CRUDE MATERIALS EXCEPT FUELS	14,480	13,184	13,597
of which:			
Marble, granite and chippings	1,969	1,475	1,666
Rubber crude	1,265	1,274	1,302
Wood, lumber and cork	4,852	4,288	4,173
LUBRICANTS, FUEL AND RELATED MATERIALS	39,281	58,817	106,476
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	2,790	2,345	2,240
of which:			
Soya bean oil	285	334	303

... 3. Imports by commodity

Lm'000

Commodity	1998	1999	2000
CHEMICALS	80,134	82,431	92,467
of which:			
Dyeing, Tanning and Colouring Materials	6,182	7,656	6,900
Prepared paints, lacquers, enamels	5,620	7,006	5,742
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	19,737	198,356	21,945
Essential Oils, Perfumes, Toilet Preparations, etc.	10,912	17,506	19,326
Soaps, cleansers, polishes, etc.	4,200	4,450	5,893
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	520,242	593,931	852,574
of which:			
Machinery Non-Electrical	87,462	90,454	102,340
Power generating machinery non-elect. and parts	14,803	11,233	12,822
Office machinery	16,516	22,192	25,277
Conveying and hoisting machinery	3,654	2,910	3,255
Textile and leather manufacturing plant and machinery	4,068	4,451	3,105
Machinery Electrical	376,656	426,202	674,195
Telecommunications appliances and parts	14,519	13,500	21,646
Electrical household goods	10,764	13,842	12,012
Transport Equipment	56,124	77,275	76,040
Road motor vehicles and parts	47,168	57,924	58,881
Ships, boats, aircraft and parts	8,029	18,446	2,419
OTHER MANUFACTURES	256,621	259,496	291,817
Semi-manufactures	143,251	140,689	144,995
of which:			
Leather goods	8,665	8,726	9,424
Rubber and manufactures	4,219	4,575	4,434
Veneers and plywood	2,941	2,863	2,744
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	21,775	22,723	25,699
Textile yarns and thread	2,419	1,502	1,582
Cotton fabrics	18,103	16,223	16,391
Other textile fabrics	18,391	18,582	17,123
Made-up textile articles	4,172	5,111	3,206
Cement	4,386	3,708	4,645
Glassware	3,047	3,152	3,333
Finished Manufactures	113,370	118,807	146,822
of which:			
Sanitary, plumbing and lighting fixtures	3,662	4,778	4,672
Furniture and mattresses	3,517	4,147	6,426
Clothing	21,502	23,764	26,578
Footwear	5,608	6,067	6,473
Scientific and medical instruments	22,569	22,983	41,915
Printed matter	9,225	9,120	9,766
Plastic articles	15,067	16,349	16,768
Toys and games	6,121	6,330	6,625
MISCELLANEOUS TRANSACTIONS N.E.S.	9,139	8,423	10,775
Gold	8,104	7,569	9,873

4. Imports by broad economic categories

Lm'000

Category of Goods	2000					% of Total Imports
	March Qtr.	June Qtr.	Sept. Qtr.	Dec. Qtr.	Total	
Gold	1,802	2,651	2,534	2,886	9,873	0.66
Food / Beverages Primary for Industry	661	1,226	1,003	1,507	4,398	0.30
Food / Beverages Primary for Household Consumption	3,001	2,593	2,606	3,385	11,585	0.78
Food / Beverages Processed for Industry	1,470	1,380	1,350	1,753	5,952	0.40
Food / Beverages Processed for Household Consumption	18,392	19,733	19,863	22,918	80,906	5.42
Industrial Supplies (Non-Food) Primary	3,141	3,540	3,831	3,227	13,739	0.92
Industrial Supplies (Non-Food) Processed	170,595	209,613	205,344	233,199	818,751	54.86
Fuel and Lubricating Oils	23,210	26,394	26,946	29,740	106,290	7.12
Machinery and other Capital Equipment (excluding Transport)	30,052	39,908	34,854	35,574	140,388	9.41
Machinery and other Capital Equipment (excluding Transport) parts	12,139	11,937	12,341	14,696	51,112	3.43
Transport Equipment, Passenger Motor Vehicles	11,787	11,902	10,842	10,424	44,954	3.01
Transport Equipment, Other Industrial	6,066	7,105	4,718	5,012	22,901	1.53
Transport Equipment, Non-Industrial	434	438	496	304	1,672	0.11
Transport Equipment, Parts and Accessories	4,311	4,699	4,317	4,351	17,678	1.18
Consumer Goods n.e.s. durable	7,915	9,281	7,186	9,793	34,175	2.29
Consumer Goods n.e.s. semi-durable	13,677	16,741	13,545	18,007	61,971	4.15
Consumer Goods n.e.s. non-durable	15,740	15,881	15,896	17,363	64,881	4.35
Goods n.e.s.	208	301	490	152	1,151	0.08
TOTAL IMPORTS	324,601	385,323	368,162	414,291	1,492,377	100.00

Summary data

Industrial Supplies	180,179	220,458	215,844	244,038	860,519	57.66
Capital Goods	54,150	64,900	57,335	60,493	236,878	15.87
Consumer Goods	65,052	70,619	65,013	76,982	277,666	18.61
Non-Specified and Gold	2,010	2,952	3,024	3,038	11,024	0.74
Fuel and Lubricating Oils	23,210	26,394	26,946	29,740	106,290	7.12
TOTAL	324,601	385,323	368,162	414,291	1,492,377	100.00

5. Imports from main sources: 2000 ...
analysis by commodity

Lm'000

ITALY		GERMANY	
TOTAL	249,744	TOTAL	122,113
of which:		of which:	
Aluminium	3,478	Dairy products	760
Cement, marble, etc.	5,694	Elect. & mech. machinery	39,282
Ceramic products	4,201	Iron & steel & articles	2,606
Clothing & accessories	7,166	Leather & manufactures	7,780
Elect. & mech. machinery	43,242	Paper, paperboard & printed matter	4,535
Footwear	3,353	Pharmaceutical products	2,424
Fresh fruit and nuts	3,932	Plastics and articles thereof	5,956
Furniture, lighting fittings etc.	4,554	Scientific instruments, etc.	8,806
Iron, steel & articles	8,077	Thread, yarn & fabrics	8,173
Paper and paperboard	5,123	Vehicles and parts	14,900
Petroleum products	70,716		
Plastics and articles	11,749	FRANCE	
Precious metals etc.	10,658	TOTAL	281,876
Textiles (excluding clothing)	8,333	of which:	
Vehicles and parts	6,758	Aircraft parts	1,992
		Beverages	1,265
UNITED KINGDOM		Cereals & preparations	1,670
TOTAL	119,673	Electrical machinery	244,495
of which:		Paper and paperboard	1,756
Aircraft parts	1,610	Perfumery etc.	3,125
Beverages	2,894	Plastics & articles	1,333
Ceramic products	827	Vehicles and parts	9,699
Cereals & preparations	5,033		
Clothing & accessories	4,309	NETHERLANDS	
Cocoa & preparations	2,653	TOTAL	29,662
Dairy products	966	of which:	
Elect. & mech. machinery	24,806	Animal fodder	1,090
Iron, steel & articles	3,175	Beverages	1,265
Paper & paperboard	7,435	Dairy products	1,722
Perfumery and toilet preps.	3,679	Elect. & mech. machinery	9,265
Pharmaceutical products	6,817	Meat	1,187
Plastics & articles thereof	6,171	Metals & articles	174
Printed matter	6,052	Pharmaceuticals	963
Scientific instruments etc.	2,017	Paper and paperboard	623
Sugar and confectionery	2,208	Plants, bulbs, etc.	537
Textiles excluding clothing	4,305	Plastics and articles thereof	4,233
Tobacco & manufactures	4,623		
Vehicles and parts	5,916		

... 5. Imports from main sources: 2000
analysis by commodity

Lm'000

BELGIUM		IRELAND	
TOTAL	16,705	TOTAL	14,441
of which:		of which:	
Cereals & preparations	765	Dairy products	711
Dairy products	317	Meat fresh, chilled or frozen	3,030
Elect. & mech. machinery	1,597	Misc. edible preparations	870
Iron & steel & articles	637	Pharmaceutical products	706
Motor vehicles & parts	1,654		
Plastics and articles	2,694	PORTUGAL	
Pharmaceutical products	985	TOTAL	3,564
Textiles (excl. clothing)	1,550		
		of which:	
DENMARK		Glass & glassware	86
TOTAL	9,047	Paper & paperboard	501
of which:		Textiles (including clothing)	612
Animal feeds	376	Wine	134
Dairy products	2,523	Wood & cork	413
Elect. & mech. machinery	1,895		
Fish & meat preparations	105	SPAIN	
Metals & articles	181	TOTAL	26,970
Pharmaceutical products	735		
		of which:	
GREECE		Animal feeding stuff	2,102
TOTAL	6,461	Ceramic products	2,076
of which:		Clothing & accessories	1,759
Aluminium	256	Footwear	842
Animal feeding stuff	256	Fruit, nuts, veg. & preps.	972
Cereals & preparations	128	Motor vehicles & parts	3,543
Elect. & mech. Machinery	1,122	Paper & paperboard	455
Iron & steel articles	245	Plastics & articles	869
Paper and paperboard	737	Textiles (excluding clothing)	2,290
Petroleum products	525	Wood	1,513
Plywood, etc.	463		
		AUSTRIA	
LUXEMBOURG		TOTAL	9,471
TOTAL	287		
of which:		of which:	
Iron & steel & articles	83	Dairy products	393
Rubber & articles	15	Elect. & mech. machinery	3,915
		Paper and paperboard	1,032
		Wood	1,481

... 5. Imports from main sources: 2000
analysis by commodity

Lm'000

FINLAND		BULGARIA	
TOTAL	1,057	TOTAL	1,566
of which:		of which:	
Elect. Machinery	224	Fruit	81
Paper & paperboard	306	Organic/Inorganic chemicals	20
Wood & pulp	47	Plastics & articles	37
SWEDEN		CZECH REPUBLIC	
TOTAL	3,777	TOTAL	1,825
of which:		of which:	
Elect. & mech. machinery	1,150	Dairy products	87
Horses	115	Glass & glassware	70
Paper	1,040	Road motor vehicles & parts	775
Pharmaceutical products	415	Textiles (excluding clothing)	152
Wood	60		
NORWAY		HUNGARY	
TOTAL	3,742	TOTAL	1,938
of which:		of which:	
Articles of iron and steel	454	Clothing & accessories	33
Aircraft parts	231	Elect. & mech. machinery	457
Elect. & mech. machinery	1,671	Maize	862
Fish, meat & fish preparations	562	Metals & articles	21
Ships, boats & parts	152		
SWITZERLAND		POLAND	
TOTAL	22,790	TOTAL	2,187
of which:		of which:	
Elect. & mech. machinery	11,492	Dairy products	635
Gold & other precious metals	3,282	Motor vehicles & parts	101
Pharmaceutical products	1,722		
Printing ink	732	UKRAINE	
Scientific instruments, etc.	446	TOTAL	489
Tobacco and manufactures	1,482	of which:	
Watches, clocks & parts	650	Barley	256

... 5. Imports from main sources: 2000
analysis by commodity

Lm'000

RUSSIAN FEDERATION		LIBYA	
TOTAL	4,884	TOTAL	16,226
of which:		of which:	
Aluminium	142	Petroleum products	15,693
Paper & paperboard	374		
SLOVENIA		MOROCCO	
TOTAL	486	TOTAL	1,574
of which:		of which:	
Paper and paperboard	148	Coffee preparations	960
Glass & glassware	28	Clothing	450
Articles of stone, plaster etc	71		
TURKEY		SOUTH AFRICA	
TOTAL	11,808	TOTAL	939
of which:		of which:	
Cement, etc.	103	Chocolate preparations	214
Clothing	502	Fresh fruit	419
Cotton, yarn & fabrics	6,031	Wood	52
Fruit, vegetables & preps.	271		
Glass and glassware	517	TUNISIA	
Iron, steel and articles thereof	2,596	TOTAL	1,805
EGYPT		of which:	
TOTAL	868	Textiles (including clothing)	1,055
of which:		CANADA	
Fruit	163	TOTAL	4,879
Paper & paperboard	110	of which:	
Textiles (including clothing)	93	Canary seed	186
IVORY COAST		Elect. & mech. machinery	1,960
TOTAL	301	Paper & paperboard	248
of which:		Testing equipment	1,016
Wood	282		

... 5. Imports from main sources: 2000
analysis by commodity

Lm'000

COSTA RICA		CHINA	
TOTAL	195	TOTAL	24,614
of which:		of which:	
Fruit	178	Clothing & accessories	4,999
U.S.A.		Elect. & mech. machinery	7,239
TOTAL	158,475	Footwear	1,128
of which:		Organic chemicals	1,149
Aircraft parts	8,520	Plastics	844
Cereals	3,848	Textiles	1,031
Elect. & mech. machinery	116,989	Toys & games	1,624
Optical, photographic & other scientific instruments	13,662	CYPRUS	
Plastics & articles thereof	3,102	TOTAL	1,144
BERMUDA		of which:	
TOTAL	47	Cigarettes	294
of which:		Pharmaceutical products	429
Alcoholic beverages	47	Paper, paperboard & printed matter	20
ARGENTINA		HONG KONG	
TOTAL	3,376	TOTAL	6,560
of which:		of which:	
Aluminium	452	Clocks, watches & parts	154
Animal feeding stuff	169	Clothing	1,291
Corned beef	253	Electrical machinery	1,380
Fruit	86	Plastic goods	982
BRAZIL		Toys, games, etc.	214
TOTAL	2,043	INDIA	
of which:		TOTAL	6,170
Coffee & preparations	387	of which:	
Corned beef	582	Organic chemicals	1,032
Wood	180	Motor vehicles and parts	2,068
		Rubber & articles thereof	100
		Tea	207
		Textiles incl. clothing	1,467

... 5. Imports from main sources: 2000
analysis by commodity

Lm'000

INDONESIA		SINGAPORE	
TOTAL	1,130	TOTAL	220,205
of which:		of which:	
Elect. machinery & parts	139	Elect. machinery & parts	213,228
Footwear	114		
Rubber	52		
Textiles incl. clothing	227		
Wood	44		
JAPAN		TAIWAN	
TOTAL	29,364	TOTAL	11,844
of which:		of which:	
Elect. & mech. machinery	13,717	Clothing	291
Motor vehicles and parts	8,038	Elect. & mech. machinery	8,467
Optical, photographic & other scientific instruments	2,598	Motor vehicles parts	420
Plastics & articles thereof	2,019	Plastics & articles thereof	458
Toys & games	320	Rubber and articles	251
		Toys and games	318
REPUBLIC OF KOREA		AUSTRALIA	
TOTAL	11,424	TOTAL	3,418
of which:		of which:	
Elect. & mech. machinery & parts	5,783	Animal/Vegetable fats	294
Motor vehicles & parts	4,346	Dairy products	1,721
Rubber goods	183	Meat	352
PAKISTAN		NEW ZEALAND	
TOTAL	976	TOTAL	2,239
of which:		of which:	
Pharmaceutical products	189	Dairy products	268
Textiles (including clothing)	696	Meat	1,778

6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000 ...
analysis by source

Lm'000

LIVE ANIMALS		BUTTER	
TOTAL	453	TOTAL	555
of which from:		of which from:	
France	130	Denmark	83
Netherlands	32	Ireland	231
Sweden	115	United Kingdom	50
United Kingdom	62		
MEAT AND OFFALS		CHEESE	
TOTAL	9,420	TOTAL	8,009
of which from:		of which from:	
France	1,179	Denmark	2,312
Ireland	3,030	France	498
Italy	930	Germany	414
Netherlands	1,187	Italy	592
Australia	352	Netherlands	638
New Zealand	1,778	Poland	448
		Australia	1,706
		New Zealand	241
FISH, CRUSTACEANS ETC.		FRUIT & NUTS	
TOTAL	3,533	TOTAL	8,127
of which from:		of which from:	
France	239	Italy	3,932
Italy	992	Spain	238
Spain	167	Turkey	224
United Kingdom	296	South Africa	419
Norway	526	U.S.A.	328
Argentina	123	Chile	160
		Ecuador	827
		Israel	128
MILK & CREAM		TEA	
TOTAL	2,805	TOTAL	751
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	283	United Kingdom	414
Italy	159	India	207
Netherlands	759		
United Kingdom	744		

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000
analysis by source

Lm'000

VEGETABLES		OLIVE, SOYA BEAN & SUNFLOWER OILS	
TOTAL	2,063	TOTAL	1,314
of which from:		of which from:	
Belgium	726	France	266
Italy	217	Italy	518
Netherlands	616	Spain	306
United Kingdom	170		
COFFEE & PREPARATIONS		FISH & MEAT PREPARATIONS	
TOTAL	2,838	TOTAL	7,636
of which from:		of which from:	
Italy	309	Denmark	828
Netherlands	272	France	790
United Kingdom	659	Italy	1,209
Morocco	960	Netherlands	357
Brazil	387	United Kingdom	885
		Argentina	254
		Brazil	598
		Thailand	961
WHEAT		CANE/BEET SUGAR	
TOTAL	3,683	TOTAL	2,417
of which from:		of which from:	
France	546	Germany	892
U.S.A.	2,811	United Kingdom	1,439
BARLEY		SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
TOTAL	2,332	TOTAL	2,115
of which from:		of which from:	
Bulgaria	558	France	227
France	858	Italy	305
Ukraine	256	Germany	217
		United Kingdom	641
MAIZE		CHOCOLATE & PREPARATIONS	
TOTAL	3,561	TOTAL	7,052
of which from:		of which from:	
Argentina	1,778	Netherlands	770
Hungary	862	Italy	1,703
U.S.A.	787	Germany	523
		United Kingdom	2,653

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000
analysis by source

Lm'000

BISCUITS, CAKES ETC.		TOBACCO & MANUFACTURES	
TOTAL	6,230	TOTAL	9,335
of which from:		of which from:	
Belgium	524	Germany	1,891
Germany	625	United Kingdom	4,623
Italy	1,979	Switzerland	1,482
United Kingdom	1,894	U.S.A.	383
SOUPS, BROTHS & PREPS.		MARBLE AND GRANITE	
TOTAL	856	TOTAL	1,548
of which from:		of which from:	
Ireland	389	Italy	1,476
United Kingdom	265		
BEER		CEMENT	
TOTAL	1,906	TOTAL	4,166
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	161	France	162
Netherlands	1,090	Italy	3,904
Spain	371	Spain	95
United Kingdom	72		
WHISKY		MEDICINAL & PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
TOTAL	1,794	TOTAL	20,035
of which from:		of which from:	
United Kingdom	1,595	France	1,389
		Germany	2,424
		Netherlands	963
		Switzerland	1,722
		United Kingdom	6,817
PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS		PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
TOTAL	4,030	TOTAL	2,167
of which from:		of which from:	
Netherlands	1,040	Italy	558
Spain	634	United Kingdom	666
United Kingdom	876		

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000
analysis by source

Lm'000

BEAUTY/MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS		OTHER ARTICLES OF PLASTIC	
		TOTAL	9,317
TOTAL	3,080	of which from:	
of which from:		Germany	964
France	1,007	Italy	2,313
Germany	191	Singapore	846
Italy	622	United Kingdom	1,128
United Kingdom	905	U.S.A.	953
SOAP & WASHING PREPS.		RUBBER TYRES AND TUBES	
TOTAL	4,979	TOTAL	1,783
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	318	France	101
Spain	244	Germany	200
Italy	1,767	Italy	157
United Kingdom	1,923	Spain	104
PLASTIC PLATES, SHEETS & STRIPS		United Kingdom	198
TOTAL	4,546	China	104
of which from:		India	73
Germany	524	Japan	96
Italy	1,584	Rep. of Korea	166
United Kingdom	1,093	LEATHER OF BOVINE/ EQUINE & OTHER ANIMALS	
PLASTIC ARTICLES FOR CONVEYANCE & PACKING OF GOODS, STOPPERS, ETC.		TOTAL	7,554
TOTAL	3,772	of which from:	
of which from:		Germany	6,968
Germany	227	Italy	162
Hong Kong	332	WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED	
Italy	1,174	TOTAL	3,756
United Kingdom	1,079	of which from:	
U.S.A.	205	Austria	1,221
		Italy	108
		Ivory Coast	266
		U.S.A.	1,441
		Brazil	64

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000
analysis by source

Lm'000

PARTICLE BOARD, FIBREBOARD, PLYWOOD & VENEER SHEETS		NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC	
TOTAL	3,439	TOTAL	1,823
of which from:		of which from:	
Greece	323	Germany	357
Italy	501	Italy	298
Portugal	217	United Kingdom	1,042
Spain	1,411		
Brazil	99	COTTON FABRICS	
Malaysia	196	TOTAL	16,373
PAPER, NEWSPRINT & PRINTING		of which from:	
TOTAL	8,406	Belgium	391
of which from:		France	351
Finland	168	Germany	525
France	1,422	Italy	2,896
Germany	126	Spain	1,339
Portugal	238	United Kingdom	527
Sweden	365	Turkey	5,901
United Kingdom	4,784	Tunisia	720
		Mauritius	1,559
		Tajikistan	111
PAPER BAGS, CONTAINERS, BOXES, ETC.		SYNTHETIC THREAD & YARN	
TOTAL	3,217	TOTAL	1,393
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	1,081	France	185
Ireland	140	Germany	358
Italy	606	Italy	192
Portugal	154	United Kingdom	171
United Kingdom	838	Japan	109
		U.S.A.	188
BOOKS		CARPETS, ETC	
TOTAL	4,908	TOTAL	1,105
of which from:		of which from:	
Italy	271	Belgium	322
United Kingdom	4,161	China	114
U.S.A.	158	Italy	138
		United Kingdom	146
		U.S.A.	50

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000
analysis by source

Lm'000

KNITTED CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
TOTAL	13,101	TOTAL	5,520
of which from:		of which from:	
France	464	Belgium	384
Italy	3,614	France	373
Spain	587	Germany	916
United Kingdom	2,166	Italy	1,684
China	2,862	United Kingdom	513
Hong Kong	568	Turkey	517
WOVEN CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES		PRECIOUS/SEMI-PRECIOUS METALS & STONES	
TOTAL	12,960	TOTAL	22,423
of which from:		of which from:	
France	487	Germany	4,958
Italy	3,552	Italy	10,658
Spain	1,172	United Kingdom	598
United Kingdom	2,142	Switzerland	3,282
China	2,137	Singapore	1,372
Hong Kong	723	IRON AND STEEL	
FOOTWEAR, ETC.		TOTAL	8,098
TOTAL	7,305	of which from:	
of which from:		Belgium	568
Germany	305	France	43
Italy	3,353	Germany	1,555
Spain	842	Italy	2,017
United Kingdom	317	Luxembourg	83
China	1,128	United Kingdom	538
CERAMICS		Turkey	2,388
TOTAL	8,618	Spain	154
of which from:		METAL STRUCTURES	
Italy	4,201	TOTAL	2,301
Spain	2,076	of which from:	
United Kingdom	827	Germany	45
China	671	Italy	1,315
		United Kingdom	342
		Norway	270

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000
analysis by source

Lm'000

GAS AND PARAFFIN COOKERS BURNERS ETC. AND PARTS		AIRCONDITIONERS AND PARTS	
TOTAL	1,105	TOTAL	8,500
of which from:		of which from:	
Italy	654	Germany	423
United Kingdom	120	Italy	1,292
		China	1,984
		Japan	1,301
		Republic of Korea	677
		Thailand	412
COPPER PLATES, SHEETS & STRIP, PIPES, TUBES & WIRE		REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	
TOTAL	1,504	TOTAL	4,243
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	237	Germany	294
Italy	102	Italy	2,567
United Kingdom	258	Spain	347
Turkey	676	United Kingdom	178
ALUMINIUM & ARTICLES THEREOF		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
TOTAL	6,992	TOTAL	1,606
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	683	Germany	79
Greece	256	Italy	486
Italy	3,478	Netherlands	90
United Kingdom	462	United Kingdom	599
Bahrain	699	Japan	164
TOOLS ETC.		WASHING MACHINES AND PARTS	
TOTAL	3,873	TOTAL	1,710
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	1,234	Germany	184
Italy	678	Italy	750
United Kingdom	706	Spain	158
China	252	United Kingdom	146
		Republic of Korea	141
MARINE, AIRCRAFT, VEHICLE ENGINES, TURBINES, TURBO JETS & PARTS		SEWING MACHINES AND PARTS	
TOTAL	12,364	TOTAL	1,014
of which from:		of which from:	
Italy	883	Germany	503
Norway	789	U.S.A.	166
United Kingdom	731	Japan	121
U.S.A.	8,817	United Kingdom	93
Japan	531		

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000

analysis by source

Lm'000

METAL WORKING MACHINERY		MOTOR CARS	
TOTAL	3,608	TOTAL	44,954
of which from:		of which from:	
Germany	768	France	8,202
Italy	316	Germany	14,053
Netherlands	676	Italy	4,323
United Kingdom	1,290	Spain	3,137
		United Kingdom	2,308
OFFICE MACHINERY AND PARTS		Czech. Republic	654
TOTAL	25,277	Japan	4,322
of which from:		Rep. of Korea	3,815
Germany	1,984	VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS	
Italy	1,289	TOTAL	4,087
United Kingdom	4,056	of which from:	
U.S.A.	8,845	France	610
Japan	1,676	United Kingdom	545
Taiwan	3,542	Japan	1,887
RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO & T.V. AND PARTS		SHIPS, AIRCRAFT & PARTS	
TOTAL	3,606	TOTAL	16,248
of which from:		of which from:	
Austria	483	France	2,264
Germany	331	Germany	731
Italy	563	United Kingdom	2,295
United Kingdom	226	Norway	382
China	403	U.S.A.	8,872
Japan	279	SPECTACLES, SUNGLASSES, FRAMES AND PARTS	
SWITCHES, CIRCUIT BREAKERS & OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS		TOTAL	2,414
TOTAL	4,925	of which from:	
of which from:		Germany	1,300
France	514	Italy	374
Germany	819	Switzerland	114
Italy	652	China	180
United Kingdom	1,491	Hong Kong	77
China	107		

... 6. Imports of selected commodities: 2000
analysis by source

Lm'000

PHOTO-COPYING APPARATUS		LAMPS, LIGHTING FITTINGS ETC.	
TOTAL	1,362	TOTAL	3,678
of which from:		of which from:	
United Kingdom	259	Belgium	135
Japan	650	Germany	149
China	129	Italy	1,807
		Spain	317
CLOCKS, WATCHES AND PARTS		United Kingdom	458
TOTAL	1,822	China	218
of which from:		TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING GOODS ETC.	
Germany	361	TOTAL	5,882
Switzerland	649	of which from:	
China	187	Germany	1,494
Hong Kong	174	Italy	551
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		United Kingdom	296
TOTAL	456	China	1,624
of which from:		Japan	320
Italy	61	Taiwan	318
United Kingdom	24	BROOMS, BRUSHES ETC.	
Czech Republic	56	TOTAL	765
U.S.A.	24	of which from:	
Republic of Korea	128	Germany	115
China	62	Italy	192
Japan	46	United Kingdom	112
FURNITURE AND PARTS		China	83
TOTAL	6,166	PENS, BALL POINT PENS, PENCILS ETC.	
of which from:		TOTAL	586
France	522	of which from:	
Spain	659	Germany	118
Italy	2,463	Italy	56
United Kingdom	966	United Kingdom	89
ANTIQUES & WORKS OF ART		China	71
TOTAL	570	Rep. of Korea	16
of which from:		Taiwan	20
Italy	77		
United Kingdom	304		
Egypt	60		

7. Domestic exports by main destination ...

Lm'000

Destination	1997	1998	1999	2000
ALL COUNTRIES	563,938	664,814	712,481	977,536
E.U.	322,341	359,203	356,854	335,907
Austria	1,081	1,065	802	594
Belgium	23,874	27,222	26,049	20,306
Denmark	1,300	1,415	1,488	1,576
Finland	440	618	2,687	9,202
France	120,574	146,262	117,870	84,081
Germany	80,372	85,020	93,360	96,687
Greece	569	451	907	622
Ireland	1,974	1,231	1,469	1,556
Italy	31,847	30,545	31,395	33,070
Luxembourg	0	-	6	0
Netherlands	13,084	12,081	12,552	11,006
Portugal	713	702	894	1,281
Spain	1,855	2,309	2,667	3,960
Sweden	851	1,848	1,564	1,986
United Kingdom	43,807	48,434	63,144	69,980
E.F.T.A.	3,174	3,784	5,130	69,323
Iceland	1	4	2	47
Norway	787	2,680	873	843
Switzerland	2,386	1,100	4,255	68,433
OTHER EUROPE	5,747	2,511	2,471	7,641
Hungary	156	303	219	3,233
Poland	1,690	189	169	301
Russian Federation	311	158	-	151
Slovak Republic	745	490	257	341

... 7. Domestic exports by main destination

Lm'000

Destination	1997	1998	1999	2000
AFRICA	24,675	20,903	22,622	20,721
Algeria	265	164	157	212
Djibouti	657	627	1,110	1,427
Egypt	905	1,655	1,728	1,301
Libya	21,097	14,791	16,085	12,111
Morocco	440	942	1,229	420
South Africa	137	872	242	893
Tunisia	343	457	525	347
NORTH/CENTRAL AMERICA	102,890	128,616	160,061	298,072
Canada	13,856	1,366	3,044	10,691
U.S.A.	88,496	127,179	156,839	286,497
WEST INDIES	4	124	282	615
SOUTH AMERICA	720	678	547	954
ASIA	102,737	147,179	162,440	242,425
Cyprus	47	13,606	734	177
Israel	102	49	64	465
Japan	21,593	15,633	20,069	40,465
Kuwait	690	895	375	886
Lebanon	468	273	921	343
Saudi Arabia	3,835	2,914	3,427	3,509
Singapore	65,088	102,852	125,009	164,672
U.A.E.	2,875	3,724	2,356	3,337
OCEANIA	604	608	942	572
Australia	565	549	894	538
New Zealand	34	24	41	20
SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT (STORES AND BUNKERS)	1,046	1,208	1,132	1,304

8. Domestic exports by economic origin ...

	Lm'000			
	1997	1998	1999	2000
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	563,938	664,814	712,481	977,536
PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL GOODS	3,697	3,323	3,785	4,625
Animals Live	2	1	1	1
Potatoes	1,149	1,047	1,117	972
Flowers, seeds, plants & cuttings	96	40	104	279
Fish	2,426	2,203	2,558	3,373
Other	24	32	5	-
CRUDE MATERIALS	2,254	1,492	1,294	1,919
Hides and skins	336	96	79	101
Scrap metal	1,663	1,184	1,023	1,560
Other	255	212	192	258
INDUSTRIAL GOODS				
TOTAL MANUFACTURES	557,987	659,999	707,402	970,992
FOOD PROCESSED	10,057	10,200	11,794	13,653
Meat and meat preparations	23	1	18	-
Cereals and preparations	1,207	963	988	883
Other	8,827	9,236	10,788	12,770
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	2,135	2,139	2,076	3,538
Beverages	752	639	501	452
Tobacco	1,383	1,500	1,575	3,086

... 8. Domestic exports by economic origin

	Lm'000			
	1997	1998	1999	2000
SEMI-MANUFACTURES	42,658	48,238	50,062	53,912
Leather goods	10,730	12,320	12,620	12,670
Rubber goods	16,016	18,457	21,506	23,762
Textile yarns	5,578	5,172	2,502	2,373
Textile goods	1,937	2,867	6,126	6,668
Other	8,397	9,422	7,308	8,439
FINISHED MANUFACTURES	503,137	599,422	643,470	899,889
Inks, paints, pigments, etc.	188	166	204	273
Medicinal & pharm. products	9,407	9,800	10,170	7,973
Soap and cleaning preparations	504	348	318	413
Electronic components	281,874	371,012	405,789	665,612
Relays and switches	13,434	16,118	18,233	20,570
Jewellery etc.	11,218	11,409	10,200	12,346
Motor vehicles and parts	932	1,249	849	1,306
Ships and boats	45	15,129	1,291	180
Sanitary fixtures, etc	2,691	2,019	2,578	2,886
Furniture	3,130	2,508	2,398	2,348
Gloves and mittens	18	3	3	-
Clothing (other)	61,379	58,269	61,995	57,511
Footwear	496	522	323	203
Medical, surgical instruments & appliances	12,754	13,447	15,046	14,843
Spectacles, frames and parts	9,629	8,319	7,812	7,808
Printed matter	13,616	14,665	20,458	17,574
Plastic goods	6,624	7,084	8,889	8,874
Toys and games	18,259	17,391	18,898	22,908
Other	44,529	49,964	58,016	56,264

9. Exports of domestic produce and manufactures: 2000 ...
analysis by selected commodities and destination

Lm'000

FISH		BAKING POWDERS	
TOTAL	3,373	TOTAL	759
of which to:		of which to:	
Italy	1,922	Kuwait	45
Japan	1,198	Oman	48
		Saudi Arabia	310
POTATOES		U.A.E.	152
TOTAL	972	CREAM, CUSTARD POWDER AND JELLIES	
of which to:		TOTAL	3,237
Netherlands	972	of which to:	
CORNFLOUR		Kuwait	447
TOTAL	202	Oman	254
of which to:		Rep. of Yemen	131
Kuwait	14	Saudi Arabia	1,438
Saudi Arabia	135	U.A.E.	518
BISCUITS, RUSKS, ETC.		CIGARETTES	
TOTAL	422	TOTAL	3,086
of which to:		of which to:	
Spain	21	Benin	1,340
Canada	56	Comm. Aircraft Stores	1,171
Oman	46	BEER	
Qatar	17	TOTAL	180
U.A.E.	54	of which to:	
FRUIT & VEGETABLE JUICES		Italy	112
TOTAL	96	France	29
of which to:			
Libya	11		
U.A.E.	16		
Tunisia	26		

... 9. Exports of domestic produce and manufactures: 2000
analysis by selected commodities and destination

Lm'000

MEDICAMENTS		LEATHER & TRAVEL GOODS	
TOTAL	7,736	TOTAL	2,242
of which to:		of which to:	
Denmark	685	Germany	2,003
Germany	416	France	70
Netherlands	5,779		
		PRINTED MATTER	
PERFUMES, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS		TOTAL	17,572
TOTAL	2,432	of which to:	
of which to:		Libya	80
Netherlands	182	United Kingdom	11,645
Italy	175	Slovak Republic	189
Libya	477	Zambia	928
Saudi Arabia	253		
		SYNTHETIC THREADS AND YARNS	
PLASTIC GOODS FOR PACKING		TOTAL	2,367
TOTAL	7,623	of which to:	
of which to:		Italy	1,445
France	1,008	Spain	79
Germany	759		
United Kingdom	2,066	FABRIC GAS MANTLES	
U.S.A.	1,535	TOTAL	363
		of which to:	
RUBBER MANUFACTURES		Germany	25
TOTAL	23,762	Italy	44
of which to:		United Kingdom	56
Belgium	737	Canada	37
France	1,965	U.S.A.	135
Germany	5,795		
Italy	1,602	KNITTED FABRICS	
United Kingdom	3,638	TOTAL	5,876
U.S.A.	7,399	of which to:	
		Italy	4,910
HIDES, SKINS & LEATHER			
TOTAL	671		
of which to:			
Italy	427		
Spain	192		

... 9. Exports of domestic produce and manufactures: 2000
analysis by selected commodities and destination

Lm'000

KNITTED UNDERWEAR, T-SHIRTS ETC.		JEWELLERY AND RELATED ARTICLES	
TOTAL	301	TOTAL	12,346
of which to:		of which to:	
France	48	Libya	3,727
Ireland	39	U.S.A.	7,302
Italy	20		
Romania	42	SCRAP METAL	
United Kingdom	73	TOTAL	1,532
MEN'S/ BOYS' SUITS, JACKETS & ENSEMBLES (NOT KNITTED)		of which to:	
TOTAL	13,049	Italy	876
of which to:		United Kingdom	219
France	883	Spain	366
Germany	3,107	SANITARY FIXTURES, ETC.	
United Kingdom	6,364	TOTAL	2,874
TROUSERS, JEANS ETC. (NOT KNITTED)		of which to:	
TOTAL	40,239	Germany	291
of which to:		Ireland	72
Belgium	12,348	United Kingdom	2,117
Germany	9,652	PUMPS	
Italy	1,341	TOTAL	1,919
United Kingdom	15,081	of which to:	
SHOE UPPERS & OTHER PARTS OF FOOTWEAR		Germany	558
TOTAL	11,665	Italy	514
of which to:		Libya	565
Germany	11,354	TRANSFORMERS, RECTIFIERS, INDUCTORS AND PARTS	
		TOTAL	1,845
		of which to:	
		Germany	187
		Netherlands	943
		United Kingdom	572

... 9. Exports of domestic produce and manufactures: 2000
analysis by selected commodities and destination

Lm'000

SWITCHGEAR		MEDICAL, SURGICAL AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS	
TOTAL	27,298	TOTAL	14,746
of which to:		of which to:	
Belgium	1,314	Belgium	3,160
France	600	Germany	1,089
Germany	6,566	United Kingdom	9,826
Italy	591		
Spain	1,357	TIME SWITCHES	
United Kingdom	2,156	TOTAL	254
U.S.A.	4,670	of which to:	
Libya	5,736	Germany	249
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & PARTS		FURNITURE AND PARTS	
TOTAL	665,612	TOTAL	2,346
of which to:		of which to:	
France	77,945	Belgium	705
U.S.A.	253,690	Germany	401
Japan	37,514	Ireland	171
Singapore	163,649	Italy	100
Switzerland	67,559	United Kingdom	815
		Libya	22
FRAMES, SPECTACLES, SUNGLASSES & PARTS		TOYS AND GAMES	
TOTAL	7,808	TOTAL	22,908
of which to:		of which to:	
Germany	6,756	Germany	19,993
U.S.A.	676	Spain	875
		Canada	125
		U.S.A.	1,641

10. Re-exports by main sectors and destination

	Lm'000			
	1997	1998	1999	2000
ALL SECTORS	64,987	47,171	78,484	94,910
0. Food and Live Animals	627	893	855	981
1. Beverages and Tobacco	9,053	5,867	6,259	6,700
2. Crude Materials	70	97	283	129
3. Mineral Fuels	19,401	12,481	23,104	47,014
4. Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	3	1	3	0
5. Chemicals	3,970	3,363	3,981	4,023
6. Semi-Manufactures	2,051	2,641	4,831	2,252
7. Machinery & Transport Equipment	24,311	18,013	26,448	22,959
8. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	5,483	3,556	12,093	9,992
9. Miscellaneous Transactions and Commodities n.e.s.	18	259	627	860
DESTINATION				
ALL COUNTRIES	64,987	47,171	78,484	94,910
Europe	26,909	18,066	30,343	23,126
European Union	18,966	16,490	28,600	21,804
European Free Trade Area	753	858	759	910
Other European Countries	7,190	718	984	412
Asia	1,493	3,022	2,363	4,339
Africa	4,985	5,233	4,264	4,146
America and West Indies	2,859	2,273	11,811	7,103
Australia/Oceania	34	12	38	40
Ships and Aircraft (Stores & Bunkers)	28,707	18,565	29,665	56,156

VIII. AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES

Explanatory Notes

The agriculture and fisheries statistics are compiled from administrative sources of the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries and Aquaculture Centre, as well as the Farmers' Central Cooperative Society.

All compiled data are checked, vetted and then processed at the National Statistics Office.

Marketing data on fruits and vegetables and fish landings are compiled on a monthly basis by this Office.

1. Wholesale value of agricultural products sold through organised markets

Lm'000

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1999	459	521	595	641	666	678	901	826	625	457	456	566
2000	603	559	677	625	546	623	711	579	459	578	459	361

2. Animals slaughtered

Year	Horned Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Pigs	Lamb & Kids	Goats
	Number					
1995	7,060	228	1,309	110,034	333	97
1996	6,551	218	2,506	113,835	204	104
1997	6,433	257	406	127,406	206	85
1998	6,045	268	163	123,938	236	82
1999	6,087	325	167	124,530	246	24
2000	6,019	361	172	121,227	313	24
	Metric Tons					
1995	1,735	24	34	8,497	3	2
1996	1,665	22	48	8,815	2	2
1997	1,685	28	10	10,193	2	1
1998	1,604	29	5	10,397	2	1
1999	1,635	39	5	10,258	2	0
2000	1,608	62	5	9,519	3	1

Source: Department of Agriculture

Note: Figures for 1995 - 2000 were revised.

3. Fish landings

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Weight (metric tons)								
Total	683	902	926	841	887	979	1,034	987
of which:								
Local catch	683	902	926	841	887	979	1,034	987
Wholesale Value (Lm'000)								
Total	1,066	1,284	1,232	1,408	1,550	1,626	1,623	1,858
of which:								
Local catch	1,066	1,284	1,232	1,408	1,550	1,626	1,623	1,858

4. Locally caught fish ...
analysis by species and weight

Species		Kgs								
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
Maltese designation	English designation									
ALL SPECIES of which		682,623	902,159	925,740	840,935	887,013	979,432	1,034,070	987,294	
Accola	Amber Jack	5	329	4,323	8,632	2,847	6,395	5,745	2,922	
Arznella/Munqara	Picarel	2,676	3,369	3,117	4,692	6,551	6,830	6,275	8,572	
Boll/Rajja/Hamiema	Ray	7,421	5,096	5,260	7,420	7,892	5,030	4,776	5,588	
Dentiçi	Dentex	75	658	266	478	620	473	712	890	
Fanfru	Pilot	71,754	28,658	12,702	6,694	4,460	13,171	23,246	28,296	
Gallina	Gurnard	1,964	511	1,469	1,511	1,453	2,062	4,240	2,085	
Gambli	Shrimp	6,637	3,585	4,833	9,112	16,454	18,492	23,857	23,420	
Gringu/Morina	Conger Eel/Moray	5,771	4,441	1,989	3,218	4,246	2,940	1,857	2,483	
Hanzir/Dott	Stone Bass	26,444	15,696	22,527	27,758	40,828	22,554	22,442	22,997	
Huta Kahla	Blue Shark	432	581	1,376	1,389	2,220	2,151	1,493	1,151	
Kahlja	Saddles Bream	119	129	934	898	1,916	1,491	1,887	1,559	
Kavall	Mackerel	10,174	9,785	12,845	23,442	28,932	39,606	19,294	34,427	
Klamar	Squid	146	218	298	1,595	2,041	2,388	2,045	2,709	
Lampuka	Dorado	174,053	333,595	333,725	306,564	295,225	363,113	349,128	234,280	
Makku	Pellucia Sole	-	38	19	1,511	572	1,702	1,011	1,400	

... 4. Locally caught fish
analysis by species and weight

Species		Kgs								
Maltese Designation	English Designation	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
Mazzola	Dog-Fish	32,740	29,102	23,563	28,352	28,320	22,839	18,241	19,431	
Mulett	Mulett	7	-	20	264	425	118	49	124	
Pagella	Red-Bream	1,554	1,240	2,799	4,504	5,528	5,978	6,166	4,634	
Pagru	Common Sea Bream	2,651	4,618	6,373	8,399	8,983	7,757	5,550	5,629	
Pixxiplamtu	Porbeagle Shark	7,653	110	243	3,054	6,874	907	324	502	
Pixxispad	Swordfish	68,187	42,155	58,191	57,659	82,979	115,647	146,898	140,155	
Qarnita	Octopus	2,593	4,462	6,346	11,210	11,396	9,362	10,457	8,888	
Sargu	Bream	-	-	317	1,510	2,743	3,554	3,936	2,043	
Sawrella	Scad	5,919	5,060	7,511	4,798	3,591	2,277	4,242	13,002	
Sirrana	Comber	71	148	1,331	1,242	860	577	1,606	1,557	
Tonna	Blue Fin Tuna	150,834	343,671	353,014	239,867	236,272	246,314	268,990	324,393	
Trija	Red Mullet	1,682	2,495	3,909	6,849	7,227	8,047	12,048	7,385	
Tumbrell	Frigate Mackerel	10,022	1,358	2,299	2,541	5,582	842	3,373	1,201	
Tunnaġġa	Little Tunny	8,014	8,032	2,421	2,992	3,103	1,645	1,912	2,168	
Vopa	Bogue	42,728	19,054	18,921	16,600	15,875	14,818	11,948	21,210	
Xilpa/Gerwiela	Saloma	403	145	56	624	1,315	547	348	154	
Żaghrun	Rough Shark	6,639	9,671	4,907	3,857	4,794	2,630	1,103	1,516	

5. Locally caught fish: 2000
analysis by month

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
ALL SPECIES	33,156	24,045	42,269	20,712	187,128	184,930	99,914	91,891	101,660	91,469	66,660	43,460	987,294
of which: Amber Jack	9	-	38	31	85	86	124	254	890	1,219	160	26	2,922
Picarel	203	906	1,623	1,241	1,572	916	960	269	-	94	450	338	8,572
Ray	903	400	1,588	621	230	253	204	160	350	318	81	480	5,588
Dentex	33	88	31	20	170	179	136	98	31	-	11	93	890
Pilot	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,891	14,439	9,460	1,243	1,020	28,296
Gurnard	359	263	275	76	143	191	264	169	121	16	65	143	2,085
Shrimp	1,673	896	1,993	385	1,903	2,460	3,030	4,560	2,741	1,270	1,321	1,188	23,420
Conger Eel/Moray	474	74	746	579	-	38	168	249	51	-	13	91	2,483
Stone bass	2,238	1,045	4,508	2,090	1,039	1,405	2,441	3,326	1,661	598	304	2,342	22,997
Blue Shark	26	130	51	95	188	281	113	168	81	18	-	-	1,151
Saddles Bream	94	120	154	125	501	125	313	61	48	6	6	6	1,559
Mackerel	1,285	1,988	5,181	2,025	2,047	2,125	9,844	8,544	600	400	388	-	34,427
Squid	495	589	498	165	158	175	-	16	36	171	286	120	2,709
Dorado	6,554	-	79	-	-	830	93	34,854	67,594	56,890	39,550	27,836	234,280
Pellucia Sole	-	-	-	-	-	561	616	223	-	-	-	-	1,400
Dog-Fish	3,430	2,159	5,656	1,830	634	565	676	876	208	969	1,274	1,154	19,431
Mullet	91	-	5	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Red-Bream	393	684	798	346	678	723	556	198	-	31	134	93	4,634
Common Sea Bream	858	610	964	626	74	255	231	686	165	261	220	679	5,629
Porbeagle Shark	-	23	-	-	198	-	281	-	-	-	-	-	502
Swordfish	4,630	4,326	3,424	1,521	12,714	27,098	28,158	24,548	6,913	12,773	12,596	1,454	140,155
Octopus	716	1,226	1,079	528	1,240	1,565	881	355	68	341	561	328	8,988
Bream	270	271	169	164	139	190	206	375	40	120	51	48	2,043
Scad	105	103	84	194	239	2,458	5,408	2,918	849	495	56	93	13,002
Comber	-	81	88	-	304	483	288	115	-	35	163	-	1,557
Blue Fin Tuna	26	39	-	1,908	156,713	133,486	31,786	270	21	88	23	33	324,393
Red Mullet	626	1,090	990	455	1,018	1,114	1,001	146	69	280	405	191	7,385
Frigate Mackerel	190	278	258	48	-	-	60	-	-	63	43	261	1,201
Little Tunny	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	774	990	168	53	2,168
Bogue	1,380	1,408	3,394	673	359	925	2,076	1,413	1,331	2,256	4,175	1,820	21,210
Saloma	56	-	-	6	36	13	-	13	-	-	11	19	154
Rough Shark	-	-	589	780	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	19	1,516
Other Fish	5,796	5,248	8,006	4,167	4,731	6,430	9,872	4,953	2,579	2,307	2,902	3,532	60,523

6. Monthly supply of fish from all sources: 2000

	Fresh or chilled				Total	Other			Total	
	Local Catch	Imported from		Metric Tons		Frozen	Salted, dried or smoked	Preserved		Metric Tons
		Italy	Other Countries							
		Lm								
January	33.16	0.42	1.16	89.43	6.75	244.97	327,030			
February	24.05	1.61	3.65	76.72	6.69	373.28	499,198			
March	42.27	1.23	32.82	87.43	4.91	173.51	338,595			
April	20.72	5.79	4.05	197.01	9.59	339.98	558,398			
May	187.13	0.51	21.37	197.01	10.16	240.37	489,762			
June	184.93	1.02	7.86	206.87	15.51	268.36	459,217			
July	99.92	0.52	12.11	201.48	3.80	359.82	574,494			
August	91.90	2.26	3.74	203.71	4.95	251.68	420,387			
September	101.66	0.96	6.88	153.45	19.35	295.65	559,800			
October	91.47	5.19	25.74	219.14	6.16	241.99	650,065			
November	66.66	2.42	4.64	525.36	18.98	282.70	569,722			
December	43.46	1.48	19.60	147.33	4.30	202.84	418,420			
Total	987.33	23.41	143.62	2304.94	111.15	3275.15	5,865,088			

7. Value of local catch: 2000 ...

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
	Lm												
	Wholesale												
ALL SPECIES	60,077	53,889	84,689	44,597	390,909	345,506	165,004	167,242	163,161	168,116	127,533	87,710	1,858,433
of which:													
Amber Jack	34	-	209	151	355	296	542	478	1,103	3,616	470	77	7,331
Picarel	110	586	876	619	733	466	503	145	-	50	221	181	4,490
Ray	508	383	1,297	481	168	212	163	148	242	231	49	309	4,191
Dentex	146	302	156	100	838	977	736	547	169	-	62	492	4,525
Pilot-Fish	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,275	14,699	12,779	1,953	1,704	33,663
Gurnard	867	811	786	235	329	436	615	537	354	35	115	362	5,482
Shrimp	6,940	5,731	12,783	2,282	11,674	13,847	18,039	23,721	16,091	5,796	6,501	7,256	130,661
Conger Eel/Moray	477	65	757	563	-	33	175	256	33	-	8	70	2,437
Stone bass	5,986	2,939	12,277	6,442	3,323	5,585	7,712	9,948	4,903	1,753	1,122	8,582	70,572
Blue Shark	61	136	89	94	231	351	130	309	130	26	-	-	1,557
Saddles Bream	207	322	439	339	1,327	347	913	166	90	18	18	21	4,207
Mackerel	1,035	2,040	4,670	1,947	1,717	1,757	6,816	4,999	558	348	280	-	26,167
Squid	1,488	1,873	1,562	494	466	533	-	46	163	602	862	400	8,489
Dorado	6,102	-	178	-	-	1,253	132	44,144	96,997	99,645	73,528	47,954	369,933
Pellucia Sole	-	-	-	-	-	619	830	217	-	-	-	-	1,666
Dog-Fish	3,399	2,997	6,738	2,172	798	657	610	822	201	1,096	1,716	1,288	22,494
Mullet	67	-	4	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
Red-Bream	1,248	2,203	2,678	1,176	1,991	2,092	1,517	524	-	137	476	312	14,354
Common Sea Bream	3,485	3,167	5,140	3,443	461	1,420	1,495	3,831	912	1,442	1,443	3,759	29,998
Porbeagle Shark	-	30	-	-	419	-	533	-	-	-	-	-	982
Swordfish	11,465	12,537	9,974	5,557	38,043	59,867	47,881	56,517	17,015	31,069	29,053	2,327	321,305
Octopus	1,526	2,708	2,182	1,023	2,465	3,168	1,765	716	148	726	1,076	661	18,164
Bream	902	1,136	718	747	588	761	889	1,353	141	491	212	199	8,137
Scad	91	101	75	175	288	1,934	3,557	1,964	599	361	38	79	9,262

... 7. Value of local catch: 2000

	Lm												
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
	Retail												
Pellucia Sole	-	-	-	-	-	668	884	237	-	-	-	-	1,789
Dog-Fish	4,044	2,997	7,800	2,516	917	763	737	986	240	1,278	1,956	1,505	25,739
Mullet	75	-	4	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Red-Bream	1,283	2,203	2,748	1,207	2,051	2,155	1,566	541	938	140	488	320	15,640
Common Sea Bream	3,619	3,167	5,290	3,541	473	1,460	1,531	3,938	-	1,483	1,477	3,865	29,844
Porbeagle Shark	-	30	-	-	444	-	568	-	-	-	-	-	1,042
Swordfish	13,547	12,537	11,515	6,242	43,762	72,054	60,540	67,556	20,124	36,812	34,727	2,981	382,397
Octopus	1,589	2,708	2,277	1,070	2,574	3,305	1,842	747	154	756	1,125	690	18,837
Bream	926	1,136	733	761	600	778	907	1,386	145	502	216	203	8,293
Scad	98	101	80	187	303	2,089	3,899	2,148	653	392	42	85	10,077
Comber	-	97	97	-	286	472	295	120	-	32	172	-	1,571
Blue Fin Tuna	72	122	-	6,876	438,796	341,190	76,032	799	51	213	80	86	864,317
Red Mullet	1,172	2,121	1,614	775	1,804	2,109	1,957	275	117	584	774	337	13,639
Frigate Mackerel	65	121	109	21	-	-	23	-	-	31	19	117	506
Little Tunny	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	801	1,201	251	90	2,508
Bogue	1,380	1,415	3,041	695	262	791	1,580	991	817	1,426	1,816	1,276	15,490
Saloma	57	-	-	6	25	10	-	6	-	-	12	13	129
Rough Shark	-	-	544	660	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	15	1,326
Other Species	11,685	9,946	16,906	9,693	9,594	11,951	16,238	12,046	7,252	4,936	5,836	9,304	125,387

8 Average monthly retail prices per kilogram of local catch: 2000

Species	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Amber Jack	393c4	-	565c6	502c7	433c2	359c8	452c7	203c8	139c5	312c2	309c4	311c8
Picarel	60c5	64c7	60c2	56c1	52c9	57c2	58c7	60c2	-	59c5	55c4	53c9
Ray	75c1	95c8	100c5	96c3	91c8	102c6	98c5	111c3	88c0	91c5	79c3	83c3
Dentex	458c0	342c9	518c8	515c6	508c5	561c4	556c8	573c8	560c8	-	579c2	544c6
Pilot	112c9	-	-	-	-	-	-	129c1	110c6	143c9	165c9	175c9
Gurnard	250c3	308c4	294c6	318c0	238c9	237c1	241c8	326c6	301c4	227c6	185c7	261c9
Shrimp	43c6	639c6	650c2	601c5	617c0	571c7	604c1	529c0	595c8	465c2	500c9	619c6
Conger Eel/Moray	109c4	88c5	110c3	106c0	-	95c6	113c0	111c6	-	-	70c3	85c7
Stone Bass	283c1	281c2	287c9	323c8	335c4	413c1	331c5	314c7	310c8	308c7	384c7	38c2
Blue Shark	247c1	104c8	187c0	111c4	135c4	137c4	127c5	196c4	173c0	156c9	-	-
Saddles Bream	229c0	268c0	293c9	280c0	273c7	286c4	300c5	280c9	196c3	308c8	308c8	358c8
Mackerel	86c8	102c6	96c4	102c4	90c2	89c0	75c5	64c8	99c3	93c3	78c5	-
Squid	309c4	318c0	322c5	308c2	303c7	313c4	-	296c3	461c6	360c8	310c2	342c1
Dorado	101c9	-	234c1	-	-	159c8	150c7	135c5	152c3	184c0	194c7	181c1
Pellucia Sole	-	-	-	-	-	119c1	143c5	106c1	-	-	-	-
Dog-Fish	117c9	138c8	137c9	137c5	144c7	135c1	109c0	112c6	115c4	131c9	153c5	130c4
Mullet	82c4	-	88c8	93c4	88c8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Red-Bream	326c4	322c1	344c4	348c7	302c5	298c1	281c6	273c4	-	450c7	364c0	344c3
Common Sea Bream	421c8	519c2	548c8	565c6	638c6	572c5	662c8	574c1	568c3	568c1	671c5	569c2
Porgeagle Shark	-	129c9	-	-	224c1	-	202c2	-	-	-	-	-
Swordfish	292c6	289c8	336c3	410c4	344c2	265c9	215c0	275c2	291c1	288c2	275c7	205c0
Octopus	221c9	220c9	211c0	202c6	207c6	211c2	209c1	210c5	226c4	221c7	200c6	210c3
Bream	342c9	419c1	433c7	464c3	431c8	409c3	440c4	369c6	361c3	418c0	424c5	423c4
Scad	93c0	97c6	95c6	96c5	126c8	85c0	72c1	73c6	76c9	79c2	74c2	91c2
Comber	-	119c9	109c9	-	94c0	97c8	102c6	-	-	91c7	105c7	-
Blue Fin Tuna	276c2	313c3	-	360c4	280c0	255c6	239c2	295c9	241c9	242c5	349c6	261c8
Red Mullet	187c2	194c6	163c0	170c3	177c2	189c3	195c5	188c3	169c7	208c4	191c0	176c3
Frigate Mackerel	34c1	43c7	42c1	44c2	-	-	38c8	-	-	48c5	43c7	44c8
Little Tunny	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90c2	103c5	121c3	149c3	169c2
Bogue	100c0	100c5	89c6	103c3	72c9	85c5	76c1	70c1	61c4	63c2	43c5	70c1
Saloma	101c7	-	-	92c1	69c9	78c0	-	47c3	-	-	108c8	66c7
Rough Shark	-	-	92c3	84c6	-	-	83c6	-	-	-	-	76c7

9. Registered cooperative societies: 31st December 2000

Specifications	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Primary Societies	24	23	26	35	42	44	50	45
of which:								
agricultural trading	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
agricultural produce	9 (b)	9	9	9 (b)	9 (b)	9 (b)	8	8
burdnara	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
catering	1	1	1	1 (b)	1 (b)	1 (b)	1 (a)	1 (a)
cleaning & maintenance	-	1	1	2	2 (b)	2 (c)	1 (a)	3
commerce and retail	1	3	4	5	6	6	5	5 (b)
construction	-	1	1	2	2	2 (b)	2 (b)	1 (a)
fishermen	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
management consultancy	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
media	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
milk producers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
pig producers	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
poultry breeders	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
publishing & printing	-	-	-	-	1	2	2 (a)	2 (b)
service	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	5 (b)
social & cultural	-	-	-	2	2	3	6	6
textile production	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
transport	-	4	6	7	7	7	7	2
wine producers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
workers	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Sector Co-Operatives	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3
carpentary	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
traffic signs and road marking	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
linen services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Secondary Societies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
of which:								
agricultural producers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tertiary Societies	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
of which:								
Apex	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Membership: Total	4,502 (d)	4,057 (d)	4,140 (d)	4,140 (d)	5,171 (d)	4,950 (d)	4,953 (d)	4,812 (d)

Note: (a) 3 in course of liquidation and 1 not functioning

(b) 1 in course of liquidation

(c) 2 in course of liquidation

(d) total does not include members of Societies in course of liquidation or not functioning

Source: Office of the Co-Operative Board.

IX. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Explanatory Notes

'Tonnage' is the net registered tonnage unless otherwise stated. Vessels are classified 'with cargo' or 'in ballast' according to whether they transfer cargo at Malta or not.

Origin or destination do not necessarily refer to start or end of journey.

Data on shipping and air movements were extracted from documents filled with the Customs and Port Departments, and by captains of ships and aircraft.

Information on passengers and tourists was collected from documents made available by the Immigration Branch of the Police Department.

Data on vehicles and road accidents were supplied by the Licensing and Testing Department and Police Department accordingly.

Maltapost plc supplied information on postal and other services. Maltacom plc. furnished data on telegraph and telephone lines whilst TV licences data was supplied from P.B.S.

The Registry of Shipping and Seamen furnished data on registered vessels. Information on unitised cargo and number of units was supplied by the Cargo Handling Co. Ltd, the Port Work Scheme and Containers Storage Hal-Far.

1. Vessels registered under the Merchants Shipping Act: 1973

Type of Vessel	Registered during 2000		As on 31st December 2000	
	No.	Gross Tonnage	No.	Gross Tonnage
Pleasure Yacht	189	4,285	1,346	28,286
Motor Fishing Vessel	12	4,130	55	14,001
Dry Cargo Vessel	200	3,340,604	1,131	15,888,094
Passenger Vessel & Other	75	2,477,062	519	12,443,025
TOTAL	476	5,826,081	3,051	28,373,406

Source: Registry of Shipping and Seamen

**2. Number and tonnage of vessels entering harbour in Malta,
classified by type of vessel**

Type	Number				Thousand net tons			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
Pleasure Yacht	1,664	1,645	1,678	1,817	77	65	62	91
Motor Fishing Vessel	433	458	362	501	59	68	42	26
Passenger Vessel	199	214	252	233	1,734	2,338	3,154	2,808
Dry Cargo Vessel	2,489	2,671	2,725	2,574	12,467	15,486	17,696	18,417
Tanker	402	398	491	607	2,264	2,449	3,188	4,232
Other Vessels	1,123	1,241	1,057	1,035	2,069	1,944	1,661	1,104
TOTAL	6,310	6,627	6,565	6,767	18,670	22,350	25,803	26,678

**3. Number and tonnage of vessels entering harbour
in Malta with cargo and in ballast**

Type	Number				Thousand net tons			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
WITH CARGO								
Tanker	171	171	213	255	978	1,148	1,428	1,711
Dry Cargo Vessel	1,707	1,830	1,964	1,820	9,998	12,099	14,894	15,267
Other Vessels	272	264	214	181	621	491	403	320
TOTAL	2,150	2,265	2,391	2,256	11,597	13,738	16,725	17,298
IN BALLAST								
Tanker	231	227	278	352	1,287	1,302	1,760	2,521
Dry Cargo Vessel	782	841	761	754	2,470	3,387	2,802	3,150
Other Vessels	3,147	3,294	3,135	3,405	3,317	3,924	4,516	3,709
TOTAL	4,160	4,362	4,174	4,511	7,074	8,613	9,078	9,380
TOTAL WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST	6,310	6,627	6,565	6,767	18,671	22,351	25,803	26,678

**4. Vessels entering and clearing harbour in Malta
classified by nationality ...**

Thousand Net Tons				
Nationality	1997	1998	1999	2000
ENTERED				
TOTAL	18,670	22,350	25,802	26,679
of which:				
Algeria	22	-	23	59
Antigua and Barbuda	316	772	1,992	1,483
Bahamas	1,215	1,731	2,177	2,777
Bermuda	28	257	126	76
Brazil	-	-	-	14
Bulgaria	71	109	120	145
Cyprus	432	896	615	832
Denmark	43	73	78	50
Egypt	566	120	50	102
France	15	925	1,037	978
Germany	2,321	3,872	4,643	3,935
Greece	332	555	946	512
Honduras	10	6	10	3
Hong Kong	32	339	397	797
India	-	-	9	-
Italy	917	1,150	1,149	913
Japan	516	397	551	375
Korea	1,311	150	-	-
Liberia	855	1,576	2,101	2,240
Libya	1,234	1,115	839	549
Malta	2,660	2,106	3,049	3,372
Marshall Islands	-	-	117	178
Netherlands	176	390	343	708
Norway	207	184	283	340
Panama	2,294	1,404	2,027	1,686
Philippines	33	77	107	16
Poland	9	1	-	1
Portugal	21	3	100	266
Romania	147	18	-	-
Russia	89	136	45	48
Singapore	644	548	463	428
St. Vincent	171	605	574	557
Spain	-	9	6	34
Turkey	315	180	499	413
United Arab Emirates	15	15	4	19
United Kingdom	795	466	424	1,377
U.S.A.	2	15	119	639

**... 4. Vessels entering and clearing harbour in Malta
classified by nationality**

Thousand Net Tons				
Nationality	1997	1998	1999	2000
CLEARED				
TOTAL	18,569	21,764	25,581	26,569
of which:				
Algeria	20	-	4	59
Antigua and Barbuda	311	761	1,974	1,469
Bahamas	1,208	1,709	2,177	2,725
Bermuda	28	257	126	76
Brazil	-	-	-	14
Bulgaria	71	108	120	146
Cyprus	431	914	613	829
Denmark	41	73	78	49
Egypt	567	116	47	102
France	12	843	1,038	977
Germany	2,312	3,767	4,608	3,938
Greece	320	568	879	570
Honduras	9	6	10	2
Hong Kong	32	339	397	797
India	-	-	9	-
Italy	904	1,073	1,151	911
Japan	533	397	551	375
Korea	1,289	150	-	-
Liberia	856	1,565	2,086	2,218
Libya	1,243	1,112	837	552
Malta	2,622	2,076	3,010	3,394
Marshall Islands	-	-	117	178
Netherlands	169	350	352	712
Norway	249	144	271	351
Panama	2,301	1,357	2,029	1,593
Philippines	33	60	107	16
Poland	9	1	-	1
Portugal	21	3	100	262
Romania	146	20	-	-
Russia	88	136	45	48
Singapore	660	492	462	428
St. Vincent	168	598	571	561
Spain	-	9	6	34
Turkey	316	176	493	414
United Arab Emirates	15	15	4	17
United Kingdom	765	432	420	1,406
U.S.A.	2	15	120	620

5. Shipping movement in Maltese harbours ...
analysis by country of origin and destination of vessels

Thousand Net Tons

Country of Origin or destination	Entered				Cleared			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
ALL COUNTRIES	18,670	22,350	25,802	26,679	18,569	21,765	25,581	26,569
AMERICA	274	1,120	1,707	2,622	72	841	1,023	1,173
of which:								
Argentina	-	1	6	7	5	21	9	-
Bahamas	19	107	12	19	2	12	14	2
Brazil	13	20	-	46	6	-	66	2
Canada	41	335	437	393	3	745	896	1,146
Ecuador	16	5	32	17	5	-	-	-
U.S.A.	116	614	1,205	2,116	13	23	7	18
Venezuela	25	21	-	-	-	-	-	1
EUROPE	11,085	12,089	13,670	14,129	9,265	11,397	12,673	13,283
of which:								
Belgium	1,449	338	62	106	1,320	155	48	40
Bulgaria	296	306	291	356	4	10	4	14
France	521	1,396	1,376	1,574	1,286	1,257	1,342	1,503
Germany	893	975	1,059	1,839	68	52	30	929
Gibraltar	14	180	12	157	21	23	193	135
Greece	391	703	548	681	1,397	1,734	1,849	1,678
Irish Republic	-	11	17	1	13	4	1	-
Italy	4,439	4,447	5,239	4,704	4,157	4,882	5,792	5,923
Netherlands	971	788	422	435	110	1,109	189	233
Poland	1	5	1	3	4	-	-	-
Portugal	39	22	152	85	3	29	41	66
Romania	119	89	38	143	47	40	5	36
Russia	71	114	135	199	24	44	32	43
Spain	144	1,838	2,733	2,041	501	845	1,582	1,495
United Kingdom	351	531	921	1,148	160	1,004	1,348	974
Yugoslavia	-	14	19	35	22	4	18	22

... 5. Shipping movement in Maltese harbours
analysis by country of origin and destination of vessels

Thousand Net Tons

Country of Origin or destination	Entered				Cleared			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
ASIA	3,817	5,166	6,390	5,603	3,204	3,614	2,550	3,743
of which:								
Cyprus	30	65	128	78	17	51	7	21
Hong Kong	170	411	273	276	-	-	-	-
India	15	-	6	1	3	-	-	26
Israel	143	142	222	185	48	27	61	68
Japan	904	317	307	30	60	34	31	15
Jordan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	17
Korea	981	499	661	378	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	173	890	731	782	279	2,394	1,660	2,464
Singapore	115	893	748	936	1,752	459	81	7
Sri Lanka	544	208	331	443	703	45	6	-
Syria	45	137	45	97	39	239	52	27
Turkey	317	771	944	816	239	308	485	402
AUSTRALIA & OCEANIA	5	7	31	2	1	-	-	12
of which:								
Australia	4	7	31	2	-	-	-	12
New Zealand	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
AFRICA	2,533	2,629	2,777	2,133	4,053	4,871	6,883	5,416
of which:								
Algeria	56	54	147	238	98	86	167	292
Canary Islands	15	38	4	58	2	27	1	-
Egypt	212	407	787	591	969	1,879	3,690	3,010
Libya	1,959	1,732	1,352	784	2,042	1,939	1,480	832
Morocco	48	21	15	4	51	45	24	23
South Africa	-	27	-	10	-	-	-	1
Tunisia	149	321	402	393	877	860	1,502	1,250

Totals for 'All Countries' include also tonnage of vessels to and from sea and fishing grounds.

6. Vessels entering harbour in Malta
analysis by range of net tonnage

Net tonnage of vessels	Number				Thousand net tons			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
TOTAL	6,310	6,627	6,565	6,767	18,670	22,350	25,802	26,679
of which:								
Under 250	2,518	2,462	2,449	2,916	115	101	101	164
250 to 499	262	459	212	161	95	150	82	60
500 to 749	110	145	107	113	67	88	68	71
750 to 999	244	212	344	200	218	191	321	179
1000 to 1999	1,129	977	790	738	1,502	1,323	1,050	941
2000 to 2999	582	525	559	514	1,474	1,356	1,460	1,317
3000 to 3999	343	320	382	493	1,216	1,114	1,317	1,689
4000 to 4999	109	269	232	159	482	1,196	1,001	678
5000 to 5999	274	330	319	237	1,567	1,875	1,783	1,322
6000 to 6999	27	94	132	89	181	631	887	587
7000 to 7999	130	38	127	71	974	287	956	534
8000 to 8999	40	66	33	55	344	572	284	477
9000 to 9999	35	36	87	104	334	338	811	974
10000 and over	507	694	792	917	10,101	13,128	15,681	17,686

7. Vessles clearing harbour in Malta
analysis by duration of stay

Duration of stay	1997	1998	1999	2000
TOTAL	6,119	6,326	6,373	6,653
1 day	3,615	3,790	3,543	3,554
2 days	555	681	799	865
3 days	290	337	351	370
4 days	221	224	210	238
5 days	134	145	128	202
6 days	99	78	95	125
7 days	104	53	67	90
8 days	56	51	53	81
9 days	53	58	69	57
10 - 14 days	197	152	171	164
15 - 29 days	192	168	227	227
30 - 59 days	150	147	143	148
60 days and over	453	442	519	532

8. Shipping movements

Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes

Year	Entered		Cleared	
	Ships		Ships	
	No.	Net Tonnage	No.	Net Tonnage
1997	2,150	11,596,782	810	4,975,634
1998	6,627	22,350,240	6,326	21,764,525
1999	6,565	25,802,467	6,373	25,580,727
2000	6,767	26,678,793	6,653	26,569,022

9. Unutilised cargo and number of units unloaded and loaded

	Unloaded						Loaded					
	Trailers		Containers		CARGO (Tons)	CARGO (Tons)	Trailers		Containers		CARGO (Tons)	
	20 Ft	40 Ft	20 Ft	40 Ft			20 Ft	40 Ft	20 Ft	40 Ft		
	Empty	20 Ft	40 Ft	Empty	20 Ft	40 Ft	20 Ft	40 Ft	20 Ft	40 Ft		
1999	-	5,918	21,445	9,123	11,841	1,371,603	-	2,509	3,547	948	297,995	
2000	-	6,104	21,232	9,890	12,550	1,446,900	-	2,342	3,747	1,372	294,273	
January	-	434	1,423	643	832	94,747	-	187	215	84	20,669	
February	-	496	1,735	754	979	117,106	-	202	249	61	21,183	
March	-	560	1,918	895	1,080	136,483	-	229	327	114	24,269	
April	-	297	1,286	594	1,168	128,722	-	189	280	83	24,414	
May	-	592	1,950	982	1,120	133,499	-	228	253	155	33,755	
June	-	471	1,962	909	1,029	121,527	-	183	331	127	22,732	
July	-	592	1,908	924	1,148	128,196	-	192	266	176	23,906	
August	-	379	1,748	795	1,088	105,881	-	121	392	100	24,597	
September	-	507	1,695	825	907	118,162	-	214	445	109	27,962	
October	-	670	1,949	946	1,244	133,525	-	239	431	134	27,246	
November	-	612	1,961	856	1,111	119,290	-	190	332	132	25,548	
December	-	494	1,697	767	844	109,762	-	168	226	97	17,992	

Source: Cargo Handling Co. Ltd; Port Works Scheme; Containers Storage

10. Air traffic between Malta and abroad (departures)

	1997	1998	1999	2000
FLIGHTS (Number)				
Total	14,577	14,075	15,027	15,564
PASSENGERS CARRIED (Number) (1)				
Total*	1,066,584	1,127,692	1,182,570	-
COMMERCIAL FREIGHT				
(Metric Tons)				
Total	4,879	4,231	3,680	4,683
MAIL (Metric Tons) (a)				
Total	225	267	184	215

(a) All surface mail was airlifted

* Excluding Maltese passengers

As from January 2000 the departure cards were removed. Therefore departure data is no longer available

11. Air traffic between foreign countries and Malta (arrivals)

	1997	1998	1999	2000
FLIGHTS (Number)				
Total	14,571	14,084	15,015	15,572
PASSENGERS CARRIED (Number) (1)				
Total*	1,051,116	1,114,283	1,155,671	1,239,877
COMMERCIAL FREIGHT				
(Metric Tons)				
Total	6,780	6,676	7,111	7,841
MAIL (Metric Tons)				
Total	717	634	705	674

(1) Excluding transit passengers

* Excluding Maltese passengers

12. Air traffic between Malta and abroad ...
analysis by country of origin and destination

Number of flights

	Origin				Destination			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
TOTAL	14,571	14,084	15,015	15,572	14,577	14,075	15,027	15,564
AMERICA	57	13	20	30	56	23	22	38
of which:								
U.S.A.	56	10	15	28	51	9	15	31
Uruguay	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
EUROPE	12,708	11,978	12,790	12,745	12,789	11,951	12,727	12,739
of which:								
Austria	241	256	299	304	238	250	298	305
Belgium	353	298	287	349	405	313	358	374
Bulgaria	92	96	80	17	86	106	101	-
Croatia	4	16	28	6	5	13	24	7
Czech Republic	75	72	92	114	76	70	96	121
Denmark	135	134	161	172	136	131	158	172
Finland	36	26	17	23	36	26	18	24
France	836	848	772	812	825	835	865	826
Germany	2,393	1,891	2,090	2,203	2,398	1,892	2,089	2,214
Greece	152	206	339	183	138	130	146	131
Italy	2,648	2,401	2,389	2,340	2,606	2,387	2,364	2,295
Irish Republic	74	98	152	160	76	102	152	153
Netherlands	541	524	559	600	544	517	598	602
Norway	48	48	64	68	51	55	69	65
Portugal	97	93	65	88	90	93	88	79
Russia	364	379	238	218	419	417	292	272
Slovak Republic	9	3	5	4	8	3	8	3
Slovenia	38	41	32	40	44	42	32	40
Spain	74	80	125	93	78	81	94	87
Switzerland	492	474	513	777	490	475	506	769
United Kingdom	3,668	3,728	3,621	3,910	3,693	3,752	3,626	3,915
Yugoslavia	60	68	425	27	57	65	26	36

... 12. Air traffic between Malta and abroad
analysis by country of origin and destination

Number of flights

	Origin				Destination			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
ASIA	488	554	425	654	505	608	481	655
of which:								
Cyprus	112	116	125	113	88	112	128	110
India	1	1	1	1	-	-	15	2
Israel	60	64	85	122	66	69	90	116
Turkey	136	128	118	115	143	130	118	94
AFRICA	1,251	1,353	1,750	1,907	1,175	1,301	1,694	1,838
of which:								
Angola	7	24	21	27	17	31	19	26
Benin	24	46	36	35	20	45	30	27
Cameroon	19	7	-	-	5	4	-	-
Congo	2	-	2	1	16	3	5	4
Egypt	215	197	185	130	220	202	176	125
Ghana	7	2	2	-	22	7	3	6
Guinea	50	53	56	40	-	-	1	2
Libya	1	1	772	1,068	-	1	778	1,076
Morocco	201	189	139	136	207	203	148	150
Nigeria	64	76	66	42	57	73	70	38
Senegal	1	-	1	4	1	2	-	1
Sierra Leone	-	-	3	1	-	-	15	5
Tunisia	540	641	439	352	507	623	397	320
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Zimbabwe	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
AUSTRALIA	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
of which:								
Melbourne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sydney	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

13. Passenger movements by sea and air
analysis by month

	1997		1998		1999		2000*	
	Sea	Air	Sea	Air	Sea	Air	Sea	Air
Arrivals								
January	1,549	36,198	1,458	38,179	1,943	44,342	1,430	45,574
February	1,754	50,935	2,385	54,359	2,541	57,555	1,442	55,362
March	3,200	80,418	1,609	78,137	2,963	89,540	1,876	81,732
April	4,659	102,304	4,599	105,620	5,195	100,817	2,139	117,232
May	4,482	114,016	6,411	110,570	5,571	112,371	2,953	111,568
June	6,137	93,485	8,376	106,022	7,345	111,910	3,971	118,358
July	11,856	124,339	14,052	132,250	12,480	138,280	7,339	147,464
August	18,149	132,587	20,547	139,932	19,450	141,219	15,528	144,420
September	9,104	107,684	12,075	116,850	8,701	122,407	5,734	129,532
October	5,785	96,239	6,632	105,636	3,932	112,632	2,248	111,248
November	3,361	61,551	2,995	69,441	1,790	72,827	1,247	68,196
December	3,401	51,360	2,133	57,287	1,328	51,771	650	62,634
Total	73,437	1,051,116	83,272	1,114,283	73,239	1,155,671	46,557	1,193,320
Departures								
January	3,845	47,275	4,002	48,717	5,586	54,022	-	-
February	2,636	46,187	4,235	49,489	4,399	55,450	-	-
March	3,030	73,561	3,083	76,113	5,297	81,050	-	-
April	4,650	101,404	6,637	103,215	7,158	104,002	-	-
May	5,530	112,115	9,353	106,296	9,065	107,648	-	-
June	7,134	91,484	10,965	104,081	10,434	109,940	-	-
July	10,563	112,939	17,368	117,014	13,947	127,578	-	-
August	19,652	146,768	25,998	155,114	22,558	157,830	-	-
September	10,787	114,321	16,138	123,323	10,806	129,358	-	-
October	6,047	109,156	9,806	116,812	6,381	127,268	-	-
November	3,610	69,138	5,711	79,334	2,952	81,884	-	-
December	2,834	42,236	5,683	48,184	3,826	46,540	-	-
Total	80,318	1,066,584	118,979	1,127,692	102,409	1,182,570	-	-

* Excluding Maltese passengers

Note: As from January 2000 the departure cards were removed. Therefore departure data is no longer available.

14. Tourist arrivals analysed by sex, age group and method of conveyance: 2000

Age Group	Sea			Air			Total		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	TOTAL ALL AGES	23,644	14,903	38,547	599,000	578,166	1,177,166	622,644	593,069	1,215,713
0 - 14	1,765	1,379	3,144	46,754	45,024	91,778	48,519	46,403	94,922
15 - 24	6,177	2,924	9,101	64,584	80,112	144,696	70,761	83,036	153,797
25 - 39	8,509	4,774	13,283	157,674	140,198	297,872	166,183	144,972	311,155
40 - 54	4,524	3,627	8,151	166,818	155,646	322,464	171,342	159,273	330,615
55 and over	2,669	2,199	4,868	163,170	157,186	320,356	165,839	159,385	325,224

15. Tourist movements analysed by month and method of conveyance

	1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Sea	Air	Sea	Air	Sea	Air	Sea	Air
Arrivals								
January	1,498	34,999	1,341	36,853	1,769	42,922	1,183	43,534
February	1,664	50,208	2,218	53,590	2,429	56,778	1,154	54,334
March	2,963	79,648	1,488	77,058	2,821	88,816	1,632	80,434
April	4,334	101,280	4,491	104,622	5,022	99,864	1,788	115,852
May	4,354	113,123	6,170	109,472	5,428	111,491	2,590	110,212
June	5,900	92,709	8,192	105,183	7,240	110,990	3,487	117,216
July	11,692	123,381	13,831	131,216	12,157	137,320	6,651	146,112
August	17,845	131,406	19,741	138,902	19,079	140,090	12,257	143,064
September	8,893	106,436	11,369	115,551	8,331	120,984	4,652	127,874
October	5,678	95,403	6,491	104,815	3,715	111,662	1,695	110,052
November	3,303	60,486	2,808	68,602	1,626	71,764	1,075	66,992
December	3,291	50,667	2,035	56,201	1,166	50,766	383	61,490
Total	71,415	1,039,746	80,175	1,102,065	70,783	1,143,447	38,547	1,177,166
Departures								
January	3,656	46,163	2,770	47,606	2,395	52,782	-	-
February	2,366	45,005	2,046	48,538	2,116	54,372	-	-
March	2,778	71,963	2,169	74,679	3,060	79,532	-	-
April	4,334	100,020	5,643	101,530	4,647	102,602	-	-
May	5,075	110,766	6,924	104,952	5,248	106,134	-	-
June	6,430	89,995	7,779	102,491	6,749	108,052	-	-
July	9,387	111,412	13,417	115,399	9,560	125,628	-	-
August	18,131	145,171	21,578	153,385	19,637	155,998	-	-
September	9,859	112,904	11,565	121,846	8,766	127,536	-	-
October	5,600	107,821	7,400	115,322	3,144	125,748	-	-
November	3,116	67,818	3,808	77,905	1,141	80,384	-	-
December	2,586	40,294	3,175	46,206	915	43,980	-	-
Total	73,318	1,049,332	88,274	1,109,859	67,378	1,162,748	-	-

Note: The departure cards were removed as from January 2000. Therefore departure data is no longer available.

16. Tourist arrivals analysed by nationality, sex and age group: 2000

	0 - 14		15 - 24		25 - 39		40 - 54		55 and Over		All Ages		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
TOTAL ALL COUNTRIES	48,519	46,403	70,761	83,036	166,183	144,972	171,342	159,273	165,839	159,385	622,644	593,069	1,215,713
Australia	505	567	735	836	1,620	1,503	1,269	1,397	1,273	1,136	5,402	5,439	10,841
Austria	756	764	2,272	2,949	3,256	3,180	3,452	3,587	3,630	4,273	13,366	14,753	28,119
Belgium	1,116	1,085	1,312	1,983	3,436	3,570	4,222	4,132	2,980	2,877	13,066	13,647	26,713
Canada	222	195	294	380	755	754	1,154	832	1,339	1,329	3,764	3,490	7,254
Denmark	1,408	1,407	831	1,032	1,707	1,878	1,866	2,048	2,363	2,545	8,175	8,910	17,085
France	2,662	2,598	3,593	5,273	9,818	9,976	11,705	11,413	9,553	9,223	37,331	38,483	75,814
Germany	6,819	6,523	11,861	18,198	26,878	28,124	26,109	27,998	25,383	26,854	97,050	107,697	204,747
Irish Republic	840	728	696	1,338	2,776	3,190	2,701	3,114	2,187	2,276	9,200	10,646	19,846
Italy	3,233	2,930	9,067	7,832	18,022	11,693	16,169	8,725	9,038	5,813	55,529	36,993	92,522
Libya	2,019	1,257	9,072	1,491	17,030	2,734	6,081	1,141	1,952	490	36,154	7,113	43,267
Netherlands	2,237	1,567	4,293	5,076	10,740	9,357	9,568	8,075	7,187	6,066	34,025	30,141	64,166
Norway	258	317	509	1,036	900	850	1,048	1,012	1,497	1,706	4,212	4,921	9,133
Sweden	550	518	1,286	2,215	2,969	2,492	2,737	2,344	2,637	2,302	10,179	9,871	20,050
Switzerland	668	713	1,408	1,989	3,020	3,151	2,852	3,309	2,411	2,462	10,359	11,624	21,983
United Kingdom	20,022	20,203	13,994	18,407	38,257	38,965	59,565	62,321	79,047	77,998	210,885	217,894	428,779
U.S.A.	677	669	1,054	1,126	2,446	1,847	2,746	2,132	3,354	3,216	10,277	8,990	19,267
Yugoslavia	108	95	117	196	344	308	297	209	91	94	957	902	1,859
Other	4,419	4,267	8,367	11,679	22,209	21,400	17,801	15,484	9,917	8,725	62,713	61,555	124,268

* Inclusive of E. Germans as from October 1990

17. Tourist arrivals analysed by nationality and month: 2000

Nationality	1999	2000	Month											
			Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
All Nationalities	1,214,230	1,215,713	44,717	55,488	82,066	117,640	112,802	120,703	152,763	155,321	132,526	111,747	68,067	61,873
Australia	9,656	10,841	352	257	490	767	1,210	1,394	1,553	1,315	1,329	870	556	748
Austria	29,027	28,119	735	1,263	2,309	5,578	3,552	3,157	2,495	1,828	2,194	2,899	1,419	690
Belgium	28,349	26,713	576	632	1,320	2,965	2,152	2,497	5,356	3,908	3,279	2,045	1,168	815
Canada	7,017	7,254	254	434	752	643	823	665	886	727	634	614	427	395
Denmark	17,276	17,085	654	857	1,141	1,820	1,657	1,798	2,264	1,929	2,013	1,587	708	657
Finland	4,242	5,801	134	134	319	1,012	933	454	402	66	422	1,466	331	128
France	73,264	75,814	1,704	3,118	3,488	10,693	8,343	8,419	10,114	10,669	8,019	5,960	2,747	2,540
Germany	212,430	204,747	10,974	11,978	19,432	24,858	19,488	19,054	21,446	18,174	19,021	20,234	11,055	9,033
Irish Republic	20,082	19,846	472	568	751	1,440	1,589	2,440	3,455	3,091	2,881	1,642	827	690
Italy	92,726	92,522	2,623	2,545	4,786	8,108	5,502	9,507	13,329	22,528	8,857	5,322	3,373	6,042
Libya	44,968	43,267	3,595	3,315	3,689	2,731	3,752	4,094	4,638	4,789	4,133	3,181	3,081	2,269
Netherlands	65,345	64,166	1,612	2,094	2,682	6,077	7,876	5,989	10,286	8,032	8,621	6,404	2,490	2,003
Norway	10,024	9,133	413	408	627	1,119	738	934	1,274	539	1,292	1,003	543	243
Sweden	19,065	20,050	551	541	1,138	1,850	2,677	2,481	2,781	1,586	2,823	2,516	811	295
Switzerland	23,448	21,983	381	941	1,447	2,499	1,876	1,656	3,304	1,145	3,080	3,137	1,404	1,113
United Kingdom	422,368	428,779	14,674	21,473	28,653	36,083	40,981	42,050	49,278	52,760	48,321	41,848	29,048	23,610
U.S.A.	18,558	19,267	994	1,031	1,651	1,503	1,923	2,053	2,002	1,651	1,740	2,075	1,559	1,085
Yugoslavia	133	1,859	98	54	66	100	103	138	316	346	241	128	106	163
Other	116,252	118,467	3,921	3,845	7,325	7,794	7,627	11,923	17,584	20,238	13,626	8,816	6,414	9,354

Inclusive of E. Germans as from October 1990

18. Number of arriving tourists classified by accommodation and number of days stayed: 2000

	Hotel												Holiday Complex		Guest House		Private Residence		Other		Total			
	5 star		4 star		3 star		2 star		1 star		Unclassified		Hostel		No. of tourists		Days stayed		No. of tourists		Days stayed			
	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed	No. of tourists	Days stayed		
January	4,443	31,701	11,649	108,048	5,760	56,727	617	5,623	37	429	4	28	2	14	7,836	82,806	174	1,723	8,123	94,220	6,072	52,096	44,717	433,415
February	5,651	40,470	16,395	135,596	7,652	64,185	1,322	9,881	78	716	4	28	4	28	10,111	86,827	190	1,874	8,522	77,897	5,559	45,357	55,488	482,849
March	9,785	66,418	25,759	196,650	10,751	84,413	1,596	12,514	57	372	4	12	40	278	14,209	112,806	224	1,887	11,376	100,984	8,265	63,212	82,066	639,546
April	12,221	89,601	30,366	230,290	14,746	113,757	3,072	21,282	102	725	10	66	2	14	24,952	187,369	631	4,718	20,948	166,120	10,590	75,564	117,640	889,506
May	12,274	91,828	28,715	219,894	14,289	112,438	2,558	19,775	101	752	34	260	-	-	22,769	179,380	501	3,951	22,038	182,277	9,523	72,156	112,802	882,711
June	11,564	84,387	27,566	205,436	14,804	110,112	2,573	19,377	94	717	534	3,926	34	238	24,807	190,638	721	5,602	27,250	209,637	10,736	80,844	120,703	910,824
July	10,809	89,938	30,040	280,095	18,618	166,142	3,415	29,742	80	858	733	6,758	5	62	31,315	281,836	1,043	9,897	41,423	417,011	15,282	130,144	152,763	1,392,483
August	12,474	97,904	33,606	290,659	18,226	156,407	3,388	27,799	129	1,096	983	8,093	31	240	29,770	267,090	1,068	9,235	38,717	377,873	16,729	137,886	165,321	1,374,282
September	12,811	90,387	29,811	261,731	17,319	153,117	3,316	27,400	55	499	1,131	10,573	22	198	26,901	251,548	983	9,020	28,390	285,567	11,787	92,963	132,526	1,183,003
October	12,614	81,458	27,811	225,464	13,837	116,948	2,588	20,750	120	1,356	760	6,608	4	28	23,011	196,259	621	5,660	21,855	201,108	8,526	68,850	111,747	924,489
November	9,464	63,217	19,542	174,356	7,984	75,704	1,147	10,228	48	370	178	1,506	2	18	13,214	139,375	206	1,980	10,512	103,626	5,770	44,164	68,067	614,544
December	8,004	53,312	15,339	130,468	6,984	72,712	1,213	9,558	78	612	60	280	8	66	12,048	118,252	310	2,704	11,817	121,404	6,012	49,168	61,873	558,636
TOTAL	122,134	880,641	296,799	2,438,687	150,970	1,282,662	26,805	213,929	979	8,502	4,435	38,138	154	1,184	240,943	2,094,186	6,672	58,151	250,971	2,337,714	114,851	912,394	1,215,713	10,266,188

19. Number of arriving tourists and number of days stayed classified by nationality: 2000 ...

	Austria			Denmark			France			Germany			Italy			Libya			Netherlands			Switzerland		
	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay
January	735	5.4	7.4	654	6.0	9.2	1,704	14.1	8.2	10,974	93.1	8.5	2,623	22.2	8.5	3,595	33.0	9.2	1,612	13.8	8.6	381	3.1	8.2
February	1,263	10.5	8.3	857	6.1	7.1	3,118	23.6	7.6	11,978	95.6	8.0	2,545	17.2	6.8	3,315	25.0	7.5	2,094	18.6	8.9	941	7.5	8.0
March	2,309	17.2	7.4	1,141	8.2	7.2	3,488	25.0	7.2	19,432	148.0	7.6	4,786	35.0	7.3	3,689	30.5	8.3	2,682	19.9	7.4	1,447	10.8	7.5
April	5,578	41.0	7.3	1,820	13.9	7.7	10,693	78.6	7.3	24,858	210.7	8.5	8,108	55.0	6.8	2,731	19.2	7.0	6,077	45.4	7.5	2,499	18.1	7.3
May	3,652	27.8	7.8	1,657	12.2	7.4	8,343	64.7	7.8	19,488	152.6	7.8	5,502	41.4	7.5	3,752	30.6	8.2	7,876	58.7	7.4	1,876	14.3	7.6
June	3,157	23.3	7.4	1,798	13.0	7.3	8,419	62.7	7.4	19,054	145.2	7.6	9,507	68.9	7.2	4,084	31.9	7.8	5,989	45.9	7.7	1,656	12.4	7.5
July	2,495	25.2	10.1	2,264	18.9	8.3	10,114	90.7	9.0	21,446	208.3	9.7	13,329	107.4	8.1	4,638	40.3	8.7	10,286	90.7	8.8	3,304	31.7	9.6
August	1,828	19.2	10.5	1,929	16.3	8.5	10,669	90.2	8.4	18,174	173.3	9.5	22,528	174.1	7.7	4,789	38.9	8.1	8,032	65.3	8.1	1,145	10.7	9.4
September	2,194	17.6	8.0	2,013	16.5	8.2	8,019	58.7	7.3	19,021	181.9	9.6	8,857	56.8	6.4	4,133	27.2	6.6	8,621	76.2	8.8	3,080	27.6	9.0
October	2,899	18.4	6.4	1,587	13.1	8.3	5,960	44.1	7.4	20,234	178.1	8.8	5,322	32.6	6.1	3,181	23.0	7.2	6,404	51.4	8.0	3,137	25.4	8.1
November	1,419	9.3	6.6	708	5.1	7.2	2,747	16.5	6.0	11,055	94.1	8.5	3,373	23.3	6.9	3,081	20.8	6.8	2,490	19.9	8.0	1,404	10.1	7.2
December	690	5.3	7.7	657	5.0	7.7	2,540	20.1	7.9	9,033	75.2	8.3	6,042	36.5	6.0	2,269	16.1	7.1	2,003	17.6	8.8	1,113	8.0	7.2
TOTAL	28,119	220.2	7.8	17,085	134.3	7.9	75,814	589.0	8.3	204,747	1,756.1	8.6	92,522	670.4	7.2	43,267	336.5	7.8	64,166	523.4	8.2	21,983	179.7	8.2

... 19. Number of arriving tourists and number of days stayed
classified by nationality: 2000

	U.K.			U.S.A.			Others			Total		
	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay	No. of tourists	Days stayed '000	Average stay
January	14,674	161.3	11.0	994	10.2	10.3	6,771	71.2	10.5	44,717	433.4	9.7
February	21,473	192.5	9.0	1,031	8.0	7.8	6,873	58.2	8.5	55,488	462.8	8.3
March	28,653	234.3	8.2	1,651	13.1	7.9	12,788	97.5	7.6	82,066	639.5	7.8
April	36,083	261.9	7.3	1,503	11.0	7.3	17,690	134.7	7.6	117,640	889.5	7.6
May	40,981	324.7	7.9	1,923	14.9	7.8	17,852	140.8	7.9	112,802	882.7	7.8
June	42,050	321.0	7.6	2,053	15.5	7.5	22,926	171.0	7.4	120,703	910.8	7.5
July	49,278	439.1	8.9	2,002	20.1	10.0	33,607	320.1	9.5	152,763	1392.5	9.1
August	52,760	49.0	9.3	1,651	15.1	9.1	31,816	722.2	22.7	155,321	1374.3	8.8
September	48,321	474.4	9.8	1,740	16.0	9.2	26,527	230.1	8.7	132,526	1183.0	8.9
October	41,848	371.0	8.9	2,075	15.7	7.5	19,100	151.7	7.9	111,747	924.5	8.3
November	29,048	311.3	10.7	1,559	14.9	9.6	11,183	89.2	8.0	68,067	614.5	9.0
December	23,610	258.9	11.0	1,085	10.4	9.6	12,831	105.4	8.2	61,873	558.5	9.0
TOTAL	428,779	3399.4	7.9	19,267	164.9	8.6	219,964	2292.1	10.4	1,215,713	10266.0	8.4

20. Cruise passengers
analysis by nationality and month*

	Number of cruise	Nationality of passengers (number)														Males	Females	Total		
		Austria	Belgium	Canada	France	Germany	Greece	Italy	Local	Netherlands	Russia	Spain	Switzerland	U.K.	U.S.A.				Yugoslavia	Others
		1997	198	1,820	856	1,792	8,471	25,438	586	4,722	-	900	2,783	1,796	842				53,002	11,391	5	12,584	55,290	71,698	126,988
1998	214	1,447	511	3,319	14,767	15,384	491	5,862	798	463	624	5,058	1,984	55,767	28,449	8	9,930	64,723	80,139	144,862
1999	251	1,826	1,052	6,524	9,756	28,427	1,555	11,944	1,351	1,650	578	2,632	3,777	66,680	33,868	5	17,564	87,687	101,502	189,189
2000	231	1,796	1,400	6,346	12,836	27,287	1,433	5,034	589	1,945	176	3,006	1,670	42,163	44,802	5	20,883	79,592	91,779	171,371
January	1	-	3	80	-	6	-	1	-	6	4	-	36	68	391	-	4	279	320	599
February	2	-	-	1	-	133	-	-	-	12	-	-	2	484	8	-	2	306	336	642
March	7	39	10	12	444	1,306	-	159	-	25	2	10	10	950	518	1	668	1,963	2,191	4,154
April	20	137	7	63	55	5,327	2	1,045	3	32	3	52	53	1,777	708	-	291	4,491	5,064	9,555
May	38	931	239	1,121	5,243	2,799	18	1,651	250	356	7	912	455	5,418	4,930	1	4,504	13,457	15,378	28,835
June	23	182	61	705	356	3,426	5	151	4	273	7	362	54	4,738	5,273	-	1,911	7,778	9,550	17,328
July	23	25	272	766	563	2,388	11	31	52	220	10	357	18	6,521	4,239	-	3,304	8,609	10,168	18,777
August	29	77	306	993	919	2,517	1,365	293	102	219	47	873	49	7,219	7,093	-	3,849	12,318	13,603	25,921
September	27	68	171	995	730	3,508	7	35	171	180	4	74	34	4,511	6,376	2	2,302	9,097	10,071	19,168
October	46	101	264	1,273	2,799	4,223	23	60	5	556	92	106	118	6,584	12,274	-	2,451	13,879	17,050	30,929
November	12	231	54	335	1,648	1,644	2	1,589	2	58	-	238	836	3,562	2,973	1	477	6,070	7,580	13,650
December	3	5	13	2	79	190	-	19	-	8	-	22	5	331	19	-	1,120	1,345	468	1,813

* Not included in figures for tourist arrivals.

21. Registered motor vehicles*

	1997	1998	1999	2000
TOTAL	245,044	255,807	268,400	280,068
of which:				
Private Cars	177,651	185,247	194,453	202,883
Cars for Hire	6,123	6,513	7,306	8,386
Omnibuses	1,077	1,117	1,133	1,141
Commercial Vehicles	46,312	48,403	50,047	51,463
Motor Cycles	13,881	14,527	15,461	16,195

Source: Licensing and Testing Department

* Excluding Civil Government and Military vehicles.

22. New registrations of motor vehicles

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1997	1,372	871	1,085	1,188	1,441	1,341	1,296	1,352	981	1,714	1,067	1,541
1998	703	802	964	1,152	958	1,010	1,209	1,246	858	1,230	1,134	855
1999	941	861	1,441	1,154	1,532	1,279	1,550	1,220	878	1,252	1,189	972
2000	1,356	2,696	453	1,331	1,696	1,345	1,385	1,265	945	1,251	1,225	976

Includes private cars, taxis, buses, lorries, vans, motorcycles, tractors and other motorised vehicles and imported second hand vehicles.

Source: Licensing and Testing Department.

23. Transport of motor vehicles between Malta and Gozo: 2000
analysis by type

	From Malta				From Gozo			
	Private Cars	Vans/Trucks	Motorcycles	Total	Private Cars	Vans/Trucks	Motorcycles	Total
January	19,328	845	81	20,254	20,113	737	72	20,922
February	20,381	807	99	21,287	20,312	760	93	21,165
March	27,433	879	189	28,501	25,578	797	162	26,537
April	29,651	866	271	30,788	29,399	773	295	30,467
May	29,189	982	346	30,517	31,393	901	338	32,632
June	31,747	916	341	33,004	30,108	813	333	31,254
July	38,756	1,176	436	40,368	39,297	985	450	40,732
August	44,661	1,072	558	46,291	44,385	936	544	45,865
September	41,146	938	374	42,458	37,153	809	381	38,343
October	28,408	982	206	29,596	29,053	870	216	30,139
November	26,540	899	165	27,604	26,700	851	157	27,708
December	23,024	830	145	23,999	22,866	737	150	23,753
TOTAL	360,264	11,192	3,211	374,667	356,357	9,969	3,191	369,517

Source: Gozo Channel Company

24. Transport of motor vehicles between Malta and Gozo
analysis by month

	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	19,364	17,336	17,399	20,173
February	16,597	19,204	19,057	21,188
March	22,243	20,877	25,606	28,312
April	21,247	27,530	29,602	30,517
May	24,812	25,599	28,435	30,171
June	25,010	26,784	32,924	32,663
July	31,979	34,000	39,796	39,932
August	37,307	40,438	43,360	45,733
September	27,615	30,161	35,325	42,084
October	23,601	26,321	29,690	29,390
November	18,588	20,362	21,081	27,439
December	17,520	20,038	19,658	23,854
TOTAL	285,883	308,650	341,933	371,456

Source: Gozo Channel Company

25. Transport of motor vehicles between Gozo and Malta
analysis by month

	1,997	1,998	1,999	2,000
January	19,371	17,079	17,852	20,850
February	16,271	18,799	18,819	21,072
March	21,756	20,691	24,565	26,375
April	21,016	26,171	28,369	30,172
May	24,487	25,630	28,935	32,294
June	25,093	26,220	31,915	30,921
July	31,113	32,462	37,500	40,282
August	36,968	40,905	44,622	45,321
September	28,135	31,663	35,476	37,962
October	22,675	25,084	28,679	29,923
November	18,308	21,041	20,808	27,551
December	16,804	19,158	17,684	23,603
TOTAL	281,997	304,903	335,224	366,326

Source: Gozo Channel Company

26. Traffic accidents and casualties, 2000
analysis by region*

	Accidents							Casualties			
	Southern Harbour District	South Eastern District	Northern Harbour District	Western District	Northern District	Gozo and Comino	Total (Accidents) Malta & Gozo	Fatal	Serious Injuries	Slight Injuries	Total
1997	3,375	1,180	5,830	1,332	2,252	583	14,552	18	138	616	772
1998	2,239	1,047	3,774	1,063	1,511	461	10,095	17	187	649	853
1999	2,305	1,057	4,627	1,070	1,811	586	11,456	4	122	440	566
2000	2,621	1,174	5,074	1,145	2,016	624	12,654	8	119	455	582

Southern Harbour District: Valletta, Birgu (Vittoriosa), Isla (Senglea), Bormla (Cospicua), Zabbar, Fgura, Floriana, Kalkara, Luqa, Marsa, Paola, Santa Lucija, Tarxien, Xghajra.

South Eastern District: Zejtun, Birzebbuga, Gudja, Ghaxaq, Kirkop, Marsaskala, Marsaxlokk, Mqabba, Qrendi, Safi, Zurrieq.

Northern Harbour District: Qormi, Birkirkara, Gzira, Hamrun, Msida, Pembroke, Pietà, San Gġijan, San Gwann, Santa Venera, Sliema, Swieqi, Ta' Xbiex.

Western District: Mdina, Zebbug (Malta), Siggiewi, Attard, Balzan, Dingli, Iklin, Lija, Rabat (Malta), Mtarfa.

Northern District: Gharghur, Mellieha, Mgarr, Mosta, Naxxar, San Pawl il-Bahar.

Gozo and Comino: Rabat (Gozo), Fontana, Ghajnsielem and Comino, Għarb, Għasri, Kercem, Munxar, Nadur, Qala, San Lawrenz, Sannat, Xaghra, Xewkija, Zebbug (Gozo).

* A new regional classification was introduced in 1999. Data for 1996 - 1998 have been reclassified accordingly.

27. Traffic accidents and casualties: 2000 ...
analysis by locality

Locality	Accidents	Casualties			
		Fatal	Serious Injuries	Slight Injuries	Total
SOUTH EASTERN REGION (Malta Xlokk)					
South Harbour District					
Valletta	226	2	2	4	8
Birgu (Vittoriosa)	46	-	-	2	2
Isla (Senglea)	45	-	-	-	-
Bormla (Cospicua)	134	-	-	4	4
Żabbar	240	-	-	1	1
Fgura	233	-	2	5	7
Floriana	302	-	4	8	12
Kalkara	35	-	1	2	3
Luqa	246	1	2	15	18
Marsa	492	-	4	20	24
Paola	366	-	4	15	19
Santa Luċia	36	-	-	1	1
Tarxien	205	-	2	15	17
Xghajra	15	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,621	3	21	92	116
South Eastern District					
Żejtun	317	1	6	18	25
Birzebbuġia	189	-	5	8	13
Gudja	143	-	1	5	6
Għaxaq	50	-	-	5	5
Kirkop	52	-	2	-	2
Marsascala	147	-	1	3	4
Masaxlokk	54	-	-	-	-
Mqabba	37	-	-	2	2
Qrendi	29	-	-	1	1
Safi	46	-	-	1	1
Żurrieq	110	-	1	2	3
TOTAL	1,174	1	16	45	62
NORTH WESTERN REGION (Malta Majjistral)					
North Harbour District					
Qormi	623	-	10	11	21
Birkirkara	749	-	5	18	23
Gżira	423	-	3	6	9
Hamrun	377	-	1	9	10
Msida	620	-	5	15	20
Pembroke	36	-	-	-	-
Pieta'	242	-	1	7	8
San Ġiljan	762	-	4	17	21
San Ġwann	306	-	1	10	11
Santa Venera	193	-	-	15	15
Sliema	504	-	4	14	18
Swieqi	157	-	-	5	5
Ta' Xbiex	82	-	-	4	4
TOTAL	5,074	-	34	131	165

... 27. Traffic accidents and casualties: 2000
analysis by locality

Locality	Accidents	Casualties			
		Fatal	Serious Injuries	Slight Injuries	Total
Western District					
Mdina	3	-	-	-	-
Żebbuġ (Malta)	158	-	1	10	11
Siġġiewi	95	-	1	2	3
Attard	246	-	2	12	14
Balzan	84	-	-	2	2
Dingli	28	-	-	-	-
Iklin	81	-	2	5	7
Lija	108	-	1	5	6
Rabat (Malta)	340	-	3	13	16
Mtarfa	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,145	-	10	49	59
Northern District					
Għargħur	36	-	1	1	2
Mellieħa	300	2	1	10	13
Mġarr	81	-	2	4	6
Mosta	418	-	7	24	31
Naxxar	463	1	14	36	51
San Pawl il-Baħar	718	1	6	24	31
TOTAL	2,016	4	31	99	134
GOZO AND COMINO					
Rabat (Gozo)	258	-	1	11	12
Fontana	11	-	-	1	1
Għajnsielem and Comino	58	-	2	5	7
Għarb	17	-	-	2	2
Għasri	2	-	-	1	1
Kerċem	11	-	-	1	1
Munxar	36	-	-	2	2
Nadur	50	-	1	5	6
Qala	18	-	-	-	-
San Lawrenz	9	-	-	1	1
Sannat	10	-	-	-	-
Xagħra	46	-	-	3	3
Xewkija	57	-	1	6	7
Żebbuġ (Gozo)	41	-	2	1	3
TOTAL	624	-	7	39	46

28. Postal and money order transactions

		1997	1998	1999	2000
POSTAL ORDERS					
Issued	No.	34,714	29,349	29,415	25131
	Lm	224,263	213,300	214,047	186370
Cashed	No.	2,831	2,493	2,588	2789
	Lm	24,650	21,219	22,060	24282
MONEY ORDER (LOCAL)					
Issued	No.	38,385	28,130	28,935	24,408
	Lm	564,945	437,968	381,485	368,788
Cashed	No.	37,738	33,099	28,185	23,822
	Lm	549,224	450,748	368,773	372,667
FOREIGN					
Issued	No.	2,948	2,812	2,584	2,694
	Lm	47,417	45,944	46,917	48,941
Cashed	No.	1,166	1,179	1,123	1,211
	Lm	91,723	105,430	107,583	89,287
Giros Enchased	No.	5,432	3,765	1,988	968
	Lm	347,109	243,984	125,235	59,496

Source: Posta Ltd. / Office of the Post Master General.

29. Posts, telegrams, telephones and radio ...

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000
POSTS				
1. Offices	51	50	51	52
LETTERS, PRINTED PAPERS, NEWSPAPERS AND POSTCARDS RECEIVED				
2. Posted locally (thousands) (c)	47,975	37,358	37,175	52,448
3. From abroad (thousands) (c)	10,450	12,443	12,612	8,280
4. Air mail (thousand) (c)	9,967	8,275	10,316	6,160
PARCEL AND OTHER ITEMS RECEIVED				
5. Registered - foreign and inland	873,497	933,637	977,746	673,417
6. Parcels - inland	477	540	247	207
7. Parcels - foreign	41,845	38,593	37,494	34,644
8. Air mail parcels	37,157	30,636	34,875	26,873
LETTERS, PRINTED PAPERS, NEWSPAPERS AND POSTCARDS DESPATCHED				
9. Disposed of locally (thousand) (c)	46,090	44,874	44,556	54,117
10. Despatched abroad (thousand) (c)	12,335	4,927	5,231	6,611
11. Air mail (thousand) (c)	11,974	4,374	4,897	6,611
PARCELS AND OTHER ITEMS DESPATCHED:				
12. Registered - foreign	189,723	183,058	177,140	169,378
13. Parcels - foreign	11,593	11,314	12,124	11,185
14. Air mail parcels	6,552	6,534	7,006	8,319

... 29. Posts, telegrams, telephones and radio

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000
TELEGRAMS:				
15. Received	1,797	1,862	1,650	1,344
16. Despatched	2,168	1,433	1,007	610
TELEPHONE:				
17. Coin Boxes/Card Boxes	1,612	1,738	1,883	1,949
18. Subscribers' exchange lines	186,993	191,548	197,764	205,290
19. Instruments	237,062	241,685	248,358	n/a
20. Calls (b) (c)	493,380,465	514,801,417	537,894,072	555,000,000
21. Overseas calls 'outgoing' (a)	11,821,087	12,909,505	14,003,546	15,000,000
INTERNATIONAL TELEX:				
22. Outgoing calls (a)	212,694	138,316	221,906	18,135
RADIO AND T.V. SETS:				
23. T.V. Licences	124,031	122,000	123,100	123,100
24. T.V. Sets imported	16,889	16,889	13,344	16,846

(a) Figures of incoming calls are not shown, as calls on the Semi-Automatic Services are not recorded.

(b) Includes charge pulses for overseas calls via automatic service.

(c) Estimated.

X. INDUSTRY

Explanatory Notes

Data covers enterprises within most sections of NACE Rev.1 – the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community. The NACE sections covered are the following; Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, gas and water supply, Construction, Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods, Hotels and restaurants, Transport, storage and communication, Financial Intermediation, Real estate, renting and business activities, and Other community, social and personal service activities.

Apart from implementing NACE Rev. 1, a new methodology compatible with European standards has also been adopted. As a result, such details as items of materials used and sale of finished product for each activity had to be worked out on a totally different basis than before. The outcome was the set of tables for each activity shown in this publication. Basically the format of these tables is the same as in previous editions but the individual items may not be strictly compatible.

1. Analysis of enterprises by size of employment

Economic Activity	Number of enterprises employing >50 employees		Number of enterprises employing <50 employees	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
Mining and quarrying	-	-	76	76
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	16	15	552	530
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	16	16	271	222
Manufacture of leather and leather products	4	4	31	26
Manufacture of wood and wood products	-	-	118	123
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	9	9	323	305
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	-	-	1	3
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	5	3	81	84
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	4	4	36	38
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	2	2	223	217
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	3	4	590	579
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4	4	53	51
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	14	14	89	99
Manufacture of transport equipment	4	4	81	74
Manufacturing n.e.c.	7	8	1,400	1,304
Electricity, gas and water supply	3	3	2	1
Construction	15	14	3,661	3,634
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	27	31	12,390	12,017
Hotels and restaurants	67	65	2,453	1,973
Transport, storage and communication	8 (b)	25	579 (b)	2,440
Financial intermediation	(a)	8	(a)	194
Real estate, renting and business activities	(a)	7 (c)	(a)	2,597 (c)
Other community, social and personal service activities	(a)	6	(a)	1,446

(a) Data not available since these sectors were not surveyed during 1999.

(b) Data not comparable since only enterprises engaged in NACE 63.30 were surveyed.

(c) Data excludes enterprises in NACE sector 74 since these were not surveyed during 2000.

2. Analysis by persons employed and employees

Economic Activity	Persons employed		Employees	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
Mining and quarrying	264	256	197	192
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	4,428	4,288	3,948	3,790
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	3,779	3,693	3,584	3,514
Manufacture of leather and leather products	886	868	869	853
Manufacture of wood and wood products	248	272	136	154
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	2,390	2,374	2,202	2,173
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	18	22	18	21
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	942	911	895	852
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1,755	1,822	1,745	1,811
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1,302	1,284	1,169	1,146
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	1,614	1,666	1,121	1,154
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	649	659	632	639
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	5,088	5,583	5,055	5,539
Manufacture of transport equipment	4,110	3,988	4,057	3,941
Manufacturing n.e.c.	4,106	4,267	2,978	3,034
Electricity, gas and water supply	3,241	3,248	3,241	3,248
Construction	7,906	8,092	4,757	4,678
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	25,115	26,109	15,451	15,953
Hotels and restaurants	17,745	17,037	15,716	15,311
Transport, storage and communication	1,852 (b)	11,951	1,427 (b)	9,736
Financial intermediation	(a)	4,639	(a)	4,526
Real estate, renting and business activities	(a)	4,547 (c)	(a)	2,602 (c)
Other community, social and personal service activities	(a)	3,049	(a)	1,733

(a) Data not available since these sectors were not surveyed during 1999.

(b) Data not comparable since only enterprises engaged in NACE 63.30 were surveyed.

(c) Data excludes enterprises in NACE sector 74 since these were not surveyed during 2000.

3. Analysis of enterprises by creations and deletions

Economic Activity	Number of creations		Number of deletions	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
Mining and quarrying	3	2	3	0
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	20	31	40	17
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	21	12	39	13
Manufacture of leather and leather products	1	0	4	0
Manufacture of wood and wood products	6	6	5	8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	13	10	22	11
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	0	1	0	0
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	3	4	1	0
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1	1	1	3
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	12	12	15	8
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	29	29	30	20
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	6	2	5	1
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	11	13	10	6
Manufacture of transport equipment	4	9	8	2
Manufacturing n.e.c.	59	67	104	58
Electricity, gas and water supply	0	0	1	0
Construction	270	332	285	135
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	643	748	998	471
Hotels and restaurants	160	34	198	79
Transport, storage and communication	20 (b)	110	18 (b)	90
Financial intermediation	(a)	35	(a)	3
Real estate, renting and business activities	(a)	234 (c)	(a)	96 (c)
Other community, social and personal service activities	(a)	182	(a)	80

(a) Data not available since these sectors were not surveyed during 1999.

(b) Data not comparable since only enterprises engaged in NACE 63.30 were surveyed.

(c) Data excludes enterprises in NACE sector 74 since these were not surveyed during 2000.

4. Analysis of turnover and value added at factor cost

Lm '000

Economic Activity	Turnover		Value added at factor cost	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
Mining and quarrying	3,277	3,220	2,050	2,026
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	150,685	157,315	56,037	53,020
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	81,629	80,598	29,393	32,531
Manufacture of leather and leather products	16,868	16,800	5,154	5,498
Manufacture of wood and wood products	2,195	2,409	1,046	1,128
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	50,538	51,834	23,572	24,592
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	499	581	234	198
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	29,049	26,076	7,238	8,623
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	33,249	38,354	20,919	22,684
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23,415	20,740	10,188	10,556
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	20,681	23,080	8,576	9,176
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	18,222	15,948	8,688	8,137
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	509,332	776,478	94,054	154,401
Manufacture of transport equipment	24,390	22,505	14,176	14,304
Manufacturing n.e.c.	64,621	70,013	28,997	31,962
Electricity, gas and water supply	138,379	167,144	51,087	37,963
Construction	93,469	111,029	39,741	48,548
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	1,103,634	1,170,024	194,095	224,801
Hotels and restaurants	195,929	195,685	107,438	108,467
Transport, storage and communication	69,769 (b)	384,490	14,058 (b)	273,671
Financial intermediation	(a)	772,816	(a)	271,597
Real estate, renting and business activities	(a)	69,445 (c)	(a)	40,815 (c)
Other community, social and personal service activities	(a)	26,572	(a)	16,392

(a) Data not available since these sectors were not surveyed during 1999.

(b) Data not comparable since only enterprises engaged in NACE 63.30 were surveyed.

(c) Data excludes enterprises in NACE sector 74 since these were not surveyed during 2000.

5. Analysis of turnover and value added at factor cost per head

Lm

Economic Activity	Turnover per head		Value added at factor cost per head	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
Mining and quarrying	12,413	12,578	7,765	7,914
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	34,030	36,687	12,655	12,365
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	21,601	21,825	7,778	6,372
Manufacture of leather and leather products	19,038	19,355	5,817	6,334
Manufacture of wood and wood products	8,851	8,857	4,218	4,147
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	21,146	21,834	9,863	10,359
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	27,722	26,409	13,000	9,000
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	30,838	28,623	7,684	9,465
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	18,945	21,050	11,920	12,450
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	17,984	16,153	7,825	8,221
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	12,814	13,854	5,314	5,508
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28,077	24,200	13,387	12,347
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	100,105	139,079	18,485	27,656
Manufacture of transport equipment	5,934	5,643	3,449	3,587
Manufacturing n.e.c.	15,738	16,408	7,062	7,491
Electricity, gas and water supply	42,696	51,461	15,763	11,688
Construction	11,823	13,721	5,027	5,999
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	43,943	44,813	7,728	8,610
Hotels and restaurants	11,041	11,486	6,055	6,367
Transport, storage and communication	37,672 (b)	32,172	7,591 (b)	22,899
Financial intermediation	(a)	166,591	(a)	58,546
Real estate, renting and business activities	(a)	15,273 (c)	(a)	8,976 (c)
Other community, social and personal service activities	(a)	8,715	(a)	5,376

(a) Data not available since these sectors were not surveyed during 1999.

(b) Data not comparable since only enterprises engaged in NACE 63.30 were surveyed.

(c) Data excludes enterprises in NACE sector 74 since these were not surveyed during 2000.

6. Analysis by purchases of goods and services and personnel costs

Lm '000

Economic Activity	Purchases of goods and services		Personnel costs	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
Mining and quarrying	1,246	1,232	763	853
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	95,485	103,215	18,528	19,403
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	49,642	43,759	16,170	16,831
Manufacture of leather and leather products	11,506	11,433	3,470	3,625
Manufacture of wood and wood products	1,125	1,298	445	513
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	24,912	26,061	12,299	12,162
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	242	438	99	102
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	21,537	17,770	4,395	4,432
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	12,240	15,458	10,572	11,688
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	13,014	12,130	4,463	4,580
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	12,756	14,032	4,781	4,992
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	9,182	7,931	3,185	3,225
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	414,706	661,226	31,199	36,547
Manufacture of transport equipment	9,488	8,326	28,067	30,467
Manufacturing n.e.c.	35,574	36,697	14,133	14,321
Electricity, gas and water supply	86,321	13,486	20,283	21,374
Construction	54,499	58,617	19,425	19,909
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	912,465	953,064	61,048	64,588
Hotels and restaurants	87,998	84,391	45,653	45,608
Transport, storage and communication	55,642 (b)	105,133	5,369 (b)	66,896
Financial intermediation	(a)	502,555	(a)	38,464
Real estate, renting and business activities	(a)	29,511 (c)	(a)	10,046 (c)
Other community, social and personal service activities	(a)	9,129	(a)	3,898

(a) Data not available since these sectors were not surveyed during 1999.

(b) Data not comparable since only enterprises engaged in NACE 63.30 were surveyed.

(c) Data excludes enterprises in NACE sector 74 since these were not surveyed during 2000.

7. Analysis by investment and stocks at end including work in progress

Lm '000

Economic Activity	Investment (at end of year)		Stocks at end	
	1999	2000	1999	2000
Mining and quarrying	5,428	5,730	349	405
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	77,510	63,762	7,397	4,854
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	30,817	32,158	4,275	4,807
Manufacture of leather and leather products	798	1,092	612	670
Manufacture of wood and wood products	1,204	1,119	92	36
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	28,502	20,800	634	637
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	80	757	50	30
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	11,730	11,280	2,042	1,477
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	13,356	15,738	1,950	1,468
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	17,132	17,206	1,734	1,522
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	10,239	7,819	1,041	761
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4,809	4,306	903	808
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	88,694	156,251	14,023	22,795
Manufacture of transport equipment	43,963	75,658	707	1,012
Manufacturing n.e.c.	30,088	28,216	5,214	3,214
Electricity, gas and water supply	224,421	216,534	3,256	3,770
Construction	41,963	41,233	11,798	32,019
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	186,978	196,944	324	2,210
Hotels and restaurants	191,038	216,447	310	171
Transport, storage and communication	7,055 (b)	320,542	0 (b)	3
Financial intermediation	(a)	109,958	2	0
Real estate, renting and business activities	(a)	128,949 (c)	(a)	1,097 (c)
Other community, social and personal service activities	(a)	8,239	(a)	-

(a) Data not available since these sectors were not surveyed during 1999.

(b) Data not comparable since only enterprises engaged in NACE 63.30 were surveyed.

(c) Data excludes enterprises in NACE sector 74 since these were not surveyed during 2000.

8. Power generation and consumption

Year	Total Generated	Used in Station	Consumed												Lost in distribution and unaccounted for (Malta and Gozo)
			Industrial		Commercial		Domestic		Street Lighting		Sundries				
			Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo			
1990/91	1,278,502	98,106	357,264	4,215	235,924	11,515	304,109	16,756	20,981	1,900	2,140	-	225,592		
1991/92	1,439,966	103,829	402,459	4,003	262,540	12,149	337,003	20,744	20,593	1,900	2,143	-	272,603		
1992/93	1,463,742	111,946	422,741	3,826	280,284	13,958	318,501	22,074	20,896	1,926	2,100	-	265,496		
1993/94	1,541,641	115,720	484,612	3,654	302,638	14,776	358,489	23,107	23,575	2,010	1,928	-	211,132		
1994/95	1,632,559	110,853	485,393	3,569	324,313	15,782	399,828	25,831	26,189	2,081	1,937	-	262,589		
1995/96	1,657,514	103,553	506,490	3,386	350,878	16,519	404,244	26,169	27,016	2,164	1,959	-	215,135		
1996/97	1,685,931	105,144	449,195	3,425	393,023	18,917	429,720	32,059	27,561	2,196	3,321	-	221,370		
1997/98	1,720,514	109,002	403,490	3,354	333,747	15,088	469,145	32,851	22,638	1,804	2,406	-	326,989		
1998/99	1,840,346	116,624	473,477	3,526	409,760	13,971	434,241	29,427	26,498	2,261	2,113	-	328,448		
1999/00	1,916,623	114,977	473,919	3,460	445,023	12,119	506,823	32,973	25,236	2,315	2,002	-	297,776		

Source: Enemalta Corporation

9. Electricity generating station - Malta

Item	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
1. Plant capacity k.w.						
Station A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Station B	265,000	265,000	265,000	265,000	265,000	265,000
Corradino Station	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delimara Station	195,000	195,000	195,000	195,000	305,000	305,000
2. K.W.H. generated-Station A (millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Station B (millions)	1,013.60	1,008.29	1,024.25	1,010.69	1,082.73	995.79
Delimara Power station	619.00	649.23	661.68	709.83	757.62	920.84
Corradino Power Station (millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Used in Station - Station A (millions)	1.7	-	-	-	-	-
Station B (millions)	73.6	68.1	67.9	67.1	72.3	67.5
Corradino Power Station	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Delimara Power station	36.8	35.4	37.3	41.9	44.2	47.4
Sent out in stations busbars	1,521.7	1,554.0	1,580.8	1,611.5	1,723.7	1,801.7
3. Total units sold G.W.H.	1,259.1	1,336.3	1,359.4	1,284.5	1,395.3	1,503.9
4. Lost in distribution and unaccounted for (G.W.H.)	262.6	215.1	221.4	327.0	328.4	297.8
5. Maximum demand M.W.	321.0	314.0	294.0	302.0	353.0	354.0
6. Percentage overall efficiency of distribution system	82.7	86.1	86.0	79.7	80.9	83.5
7. Heavy fuel oil consumed (Metric tons)						
Station A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Station B	289,116	331,855	323,071	321,231	342,021	313,436
Delimara Power Station	163,915	156,776	170,745	184,744	166,768	149,889
Corradino Power Station	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Coal (metric tons) Calculated	78,813	-	-	-	-	-
9. Distillate fuel (Metric tons)						
Station A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Station B	5,388	11,137	8,899	6,744	2,278	2,080
Delimara Power Station	10,256	26,293	12,065	8,728	9,395	4,744
CCGT	-	-	-	1,933	25,778	68,716
10. Plant load factor (percentage) (steam)						
Station A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Station B	63.1	66.5	72.3	75.0	75.4	78.3
Delimara Power Station	59.8	68.1	72.4	76.0	69.9	88.8
11. Plant load factor (gas)						
Marsa	-	-	-	41.4	44.0	39.2
Delimara	-	-	-	44.9	45.2	44.5
CCGT Delimara	-	-	-	29.7	60.4	62.8
12. Kg. of distillate fuel/K.W.H. gen.						
Marsa	0.43	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.38	0.41
Delimara	0.40	0.36	0.34	0.35	0.35	0.33
Delimara CCGT	-	-	-	0.36	0.21	0.20
13. Station thermal efficiency (steam)						
Station A	-	-	-	-	-	24.40
Station B	25.2	24.9	24.2	24.1	24.5	29.6
Delimara Power Station	28.5	29.0	28.9	28.8	28.4	38.5
14. Gas turbine thermal efficiency						
Marsa	19.2	22.4	21.3	20.4	21.8	20.2
Delimara	20.5	22.7	24.4	23.1	23.2	24.9
Delimara CCGT	-	-	-	23.1	36.6	38.5
15. Kgs. of heavy fuel per K.W.H. generated						
Station A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Station B	0.31	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Delimara Power Station	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.26

Source: Enemalta Corporation

10. Electricity generated (Million KWH)
analysis by month

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1994	141.2	129.5	125.1	117.7	121.1	123.8	137.8	136.8	134.6	130.7	125.4	136.8
1995	163.8	127.9	140.2	128.2	126.6	128.3	146.9	145.5	132.3	130.5	131.1	140.1
1996	147.7	147.5	148.4	122.8	126.5	128.9	146.3	150.2	137.7	130.8	126.1	142.0
1997	147.5	134.8	141.5	136.1	131.8	142.8	155.1	154.0	143.3	140.8	130.4	145.4
1998	155.8	134.9	145.5	129.0	132.1	141.5	161.3	158.5	145.8	142.9	139.3	158.7
1999	161.1	155.7	148.9	133.2	141.1	152.4	168.0	177.5	161.4	151.7	142.2	160.8
2000	181.7	161.8	156.7	137.6	146.5	153.2	178.5	181.3	164.6	154.4	144.7	153.0

11. Electricity services - Malta and Gozo

Item	1994/95		1995/96		1996/97		1997/98		1998/99		1999/2000	
	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo
Consumers (Number)												
At end of previous year	180,095	15,841	182,818	16,707	185,297	17,359	188,755	18,187	190,543	18,478	193,041	18,898
Added during year	3,419	892	3,163	679	3,684	591	3,389	533	2,987	515	3,447	513
Removed during year	696	26	684	27	495	60	1,601	242	679	107	771	100
At end of year	182,818	16,707	185,297	17,359	188,755	18,187	190,543	18,478	192,851	18,886	195,717	19,311
Street Lighting (Number)												
At end of previous year	28,127	4,730	28,357	4,867	28,462	4,923	29,256	5,199	30,031	5,310	30,573	5,351
Added during year	230	137	105	56	794	276	775	111	542	41	520	25
At end of year	28,357	4,867	28,462	4,923	29,256	5,199	30,031	5,310	30,573	5,351	31,093	5,376

Source: Enemalta Corporation

12. Water supply, consumption, etc.

	Unit of measure	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
		Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo	Malta	Gozo
		1. Rainfall	723	644	550	496	714	634	387	290	386	307	354	324
2. Yield of Springs	230	-	415	-	369	-	417	-	189	-	252	-	
3. Total water extraction	17,317	3,096	18,239	2,845	17,612	2,430	15,616	2,268	16,145	2,414	16,221	2,374	
4. Distilled water production	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Storage capacity of all reservoirs	"	460	60	460	60	463	58	463	58	464	59	59	
6. Yearly consumption	"	48,466	3,177	48,351	2,845	41,256	2,427	37,567	2,285	34,752	2,486	2,429	
7. Average daily consumption	"	132	9	131	7	113	6	102	6	95	6	6	
8. Reverse Osmosis Production	"	31,410	-	26,812	-	23,267	-	21,532	-	18,552	-	-	
9. New Services installations made during the year	Number	3,029	410	1,583	447	1,905	432	2,164	343	3,298	428	370	
10. Service installations at end of year	"	184,018	17,781	185,601	18,228	186,801	18,514	188,339	18,536	191,637	18,964	19,230	
11. New Extensions	Metres	32,018	1,227	8,818	2,216	19,573	2,066	44,237	7,166	28,126	747	1,623	
12. Renewals of all mains	"	16,304	7,925	26,476	2,470	19,873	166	40,451	4,655	31,597	6,847	4,933	

* Malta / Gozo amalgamated

13. Salinity from main sources of domestic supply (by quarter)

Source	1999		1999		2000		2000	
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December
Ta' Bakkja P.S.	3,160	3,100	3,150	3,735	3,360	3,560	3,755	1,790
Ta' Qali P.S.	2,850	2,780	3,260	3,430	3,090	3,240	3,620	1,450
Ta' Hlas P.S.	3,140	3,290	3,290	2,160	1,690	2,435	2,935	2,050
Wied il-Kbir P.S.	1,825	1,420	1,450	980	830	2,810	1,430	930
Ta' Kandja P.S.	4,900	4,670	4,490	3,100	4,860	5,110	3,130	4,395
Ta' Hsperanza	3,225	3,955	4,220	4,880	1,745	1,310	2,520	1,190

Salinity: Chlorides as Chlorine in mg per l.

Sources: Water Services Corporation

XI. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Explanatory Notes

EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Private consumption expenditure is estimated by adjusting the c.i.f. value of import statistics to cover customs duties and distribution margins. Estimates for locally produced goods are derived from statistics provided by the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries and from Industry Statistics.

Services are estimated by using a wide variety of sources. Ad hoc questionnaires are sent to bus owners, hotels, travel and insurance agents and all other major companies. Outlays on electricity, water, telephone, petroleum and gas are supplied by the respective establishments. Expenditure travel abroad and tourists' spending in Malta are derived from statements furnished by the Central Bank.

Estimates of public consumption expenditure are obtained from an analysis of the accounts of the Treasury, and on returns from government departments and government entities.

Estimates of gross domestic fixed capital formation are based on an analysis of government capital expenditure records, import and industry statistics. Expenditure on imported machinery, vehicles and other equipment is estimated by adjusting the value of retained imports to include customs duty, other taxes and distribution margins.

Exports of goods and services and imports of goods and services as well as factor income from or to abroad are obtained from balance of payments data.

Taxes on expenditure and subsidies are derived from Treasury statements.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY

Income from agriculture and fishing is based on information from fish, fruit and vegetable markets, Malta Dairy Products, civil abattoir and fish farms. Estimates of earnings of employees and profits in the manufacturing, mining, quarrying and construction industries are mainly derived from the survey of the manufacturing industry and Industry Statistics.

Government enterprises and public administration data are obtained from ad hoc returns and Treasury statements. Special surveys cover the transport, storage and communication sector which includes the national air and shipping lines, portworkers, land transport and travel agents.

Wholesale and retail trade profit margins are estimated on imports and domestic production while wages are based on Employment and Training Corporation figures. The Central Bank provides data required for the banking sector, while insurance is covered by an annual census. The real estate sector is monitored by means of data on duty paid on contracts and employment figures.

Income from property mainly consists of interest paid by banks originating from local resources, while rents paid and imputed are estimated by adjusting the latest Census of Housing data by the number of buildings completed each year. Hotels, complexes and guest houses, which are the most prominent actors in the 'Private Services' sector, are covered by an annual census. Data on private schools and cinemas are also obtained by censuses while ad hoc enquiries cover the other diverse activities of this sector.

A more detailed explanation is given in the National Statistics Office annual publication 'National Accounts of the Maltese Islands' and the 'National Accounts of the Maltese Islands: Sources and Methods' published in 1999.

GENERAL NOTE

National Accounts figures for 1994 were revised. As from 1994 data are not strictly comparable to previous years.

1. Gross National Product by category of expenditure
At current market prices

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private Consumption	561,498	608,288	700,425	764,901	803,493	846,002	915,014	996,736
Public consumption expenditure	188,862	209,519	235,205	259,790	264,053	269,039	272,587	291,192
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	276,804	305,388	365,175	345,265	326,443	333,561	339,975	409,475
Increase in stocks	3,708	9,957	1,183	-1,424	3,009	-10,657	9,383	33,063
Exports of goods and services	896,325	994,410	1,074,708	1,045,593	1,095,775	1,194,676	1,321,307	1,604,256
Less imports of goods and services	987,163	1,099,028	1,231,172	1,212,839	1,204,554	1,270,297	1,402,167	1,772,602
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	940,034	1,028,534	1,145,524	1,201,286	1,288,219	1,362,324	1,456,099	1,562,120
Factor income from abroad	83,200	76,039	96,600	107,762	137,565	194,674	489,646	383,944
Less factor income paid abroad	47,719	56,708	84,648	104,577	133,469	222,051	477,209	438,199
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	975,515	1,047,865	1,157,476	1,204,471	1,292,315	1,334,947	1,468,536	1,507,865

Reconciliation with related aggregates

Less indirect taxes	115,119	120,457	167,960	165,132	186,431	185,363	211,200	232,051
Plus subsidies	9,182	11,265	11,379	16,765	15,671	20,971	15,023	11,105
Less capital consumption	53,410	59,982	77,176	86,946	95,686	98,708	104,247	118,642
NATIONAL INCOME	816,168	878,691	923,719	969,158	1,025,869	1,071,847	1,168,112	1,168,277

2. Gross Domestic Product by industry
At current factor cost

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agriculture and fishing	25,094	25,661	28,341	30,687	32,539	32,605	31,270	31,336
Mining, quarrying and construction	26,211	33,717	35,326	35,722	37,092	36,073	32,880	37,106
Manufacturing	200,946	223,051	240,944	248,116	250,960	271,334	290,262	343,196
Government enterprises	63,432	70,635	60,673	59,023	78,668	93,663	99,838	81,264
Transport, storage and communication	59,428	65,806	65,622	67,736	71,687	75,819	86,596	87,009
Wholesale and retail trade	115,704	120,399	131,848	132,921	134,973	136,096	140,098	147,936
Banking, insurance and real estate	59,638	60,991	72,916	88,564	95,585	96,941	99,953	119,696
Income from property	64,363	81,060	89,868	101,230	117,435	134,869	141,976	140,320
Public administration	135,048	147,993	164,486	182,426	181,619	186,224	190,767	198,853
Private services	84,233	90,029	98,919	106,494	116,901	134,308	146,282	154,458
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST	834,097	919,342	988,943	1,052,919	1,117,459	1,197,932	1,259,922	1,341,174

3. Distribution of the national income
At current factor cost

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Compensation of employees	428,137	459,136	517,526	559,592	579,943	611,379	648,846	676,293
Income from unincorporated enterprises	129,320	133,738	136,494	139,842	132,082	130,631	135,131	:
Income from property	113,692	138,732	137,921	148,175	175,885	189,427	223,644	:
a. Net rent	17,568	20,340	19,384	21,084	23,522	24,571	29,037	:
b. Interest	38,653	53,927	61,959	74,991	88,759	101,956	116,383	:
c. Dividends	57,471	64,465	56,578	52,100	63,604	62,900	78,224	:
Savings of corporations	62,403	69,382	72,621	73,733	73,010	78,331	99,482	:
Direct taxes on corporations	27,123	25,101	31,574	25,511	35,759	38,487	41,595	:
General government income	65,390	65,289	42,002	37,785	53,883	59,695	64,599	:
Less interest on the public debt	9,897	12,687	14,419	15,480	24,693	36,103	45,185	:
NATIONAL INCOME	816,168	878,691	923,719	969,158	1,025,869	1,071,847	1,168,112	1,168,277

4. The finance of gross domestic capital formation

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Capital Consumption	53,410	59,982	77,176	86,946	95,686	98,708	104,247	118,642
Non-corporate private sector	4,893	4,949	6,517	7,807	7,754	8,208	8,924	:
Private corporations	36,334	41,739	53,096	62,263	69,597	71,587	74,795	:
General government and government enterprises	12,183	13,294	17,563	16,876	18,335	18,913	20,528	:
Saving	184,400	182,780	156,518	105,770	133,986	128,535	180,014	:
Non-corporate private sector	105,434	123,280	85,281	82,674	70,720	90,724	92,980	:
Private corporations	62,403	69,382	72,621	73,733	73,010	78,331	99,482	:
General government and government enterprises	16,563	-9,882	-1,384	-50,637	-9,744	-40,520	-12,448	:
Deficit (+) / Surplus (-) (1)	42,702	72,583	132,664	151,125	99,780	95,661	65,097	:
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	280,512	315,345	366,358	343,841	329,452	322,904	349,358	442,538

Note: (1) Including capital transfers.

: not available

5. Composition of gross domestic capital formation
At current market prices

	Lm'000							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
A. BY TYPE OF CAPITAL GOODS								
Fixed capital formation	276,804	305,388	365,175	345,265	326,443	333,561	339,975	409,475
Dwellings and other construction works	73,621	85,141	107,971	120,170	114,932	112,116	107,695	113,509
Transport equipment	78,166	64,356	74,339	58,275	53,620	57,397	70,300	} 295,966
Machinery & other equipment	125,017	155,891	182,865	166,820	157,891	164,048	161,980	
Increase in stocks	3,708	9,957	1,183	-1,424	3,009	-10,657	9,383	33,063
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	280,512	315,345	366,358	343,841	329,452	322,904	349,358	442,538
B. BY TYPE OF PURCHASER								
Fixed capital formation	276,804	305,388	365,175	345,265	326,443	333,561	339,975	409,475
Non-corporate private sector	72,790	78,722	104,771	102,154	93,343	107,416	101,184	:
Private corporations	143,262	153,930	185,226	163,583	150,090	140,500	153,398	:
Government enterprises	18,580	24,764	32,531	26,861	25,743	24,147	15,765	:
General government	42,172	47,972	42,647	52,667	57,267	61,498	69,628	:
Increase in stocks and residual error	3,708	9,957	1,183	-1,424	3,009	-10,657	9,383	33,063
Non-corporate private sector	1,038	2,303	-1,100	-448	1,122	-3,496	2,082	:
Private corporations	1,706	4,050	-1,972	-788	2,012	-6,617	4,014	:
Government enterprises	297	2,016	4,975	121	-860	1,827	1,949	:
General government	667	1,588	-720	-309	735	-2,371	1,338	:
GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	280,512	315,345	366,358	343,841	329,452	322,904	349,358	442,538

: not available

6. Receipts and expenditure of households and private non-profit making institutions

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Compensation of employees	428,137	459,136	517,526	559,592	579,943	611,379	648,846	676,293
Income from property and entrepreneurship	243,012	272,470	274,415	288,017	307,967	320,058	358,775	:
Current transfers from general government	107,911	118,768	127,797	143,775	153,759	165,022	178,761	:
Current transfers from abroad	14,113	15,283	16,627	18,042	20,072	16,626	15,884	:
INCOME	793,173	865,657	936,365	1,009,426	1,061,741	1,113,085	1,202,266	:
Consumption expenditure	561,498	608,288	700,425	764,901	803,493	846,002	915,014	996,736
Direct taxes	116,039	121,854	136,201	145,527	163,122	158,857	174,236	:
Other current transfers to general government	9,478	10,572	10,586	11,795	11,984	12,830	14,132	:
Current transfers to abroad	724	1,663	3,872	4,529	12,422	4,672	5,904	:
EXPENDITURE	687,739	742,377	851,084	926,752	991,021	1,022,361	1,109,286	:
Saving	105,434	123,280	85,281	82,674	70,720	90,724	92,980	:
Provisions for fixed capital consumption	4,893	4,949	6,517	7,807	7,754	8,208	8,924	:
Net capital transfers received	10,238	18,081	10,805	11,694	19,534	17,183	21,675	:
Less finance of gross capital formation	73,828	81,025	103,671	101,706	94,465	103,920	103,266	:
NET LENDING	46,737	65,285	-1,068	469	3,582	12,195	20,313	:

: not available

7. Composition of private consumption expenditure

	Lm'000							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food	162,014	156,491	181,791	192,214	206,115	206,839	214,216	307,704
Bread and cereals	23,173	23,262	27,142	29,665	29,861	31,623	35,472	37,099
Meat	44,001	40,641	47,205	50,180	53,375	55,191	57,419	55,607
Fish	6,660	6,911	8,018	8,380	9,563	10,325	10,276	10,505
Milk, cheese and eggs	25,533	25,487	27,060	27,608	31,256	31,166	30,316	30,774
Oils and fats	3,923	3,626	3,973	4,549	4,442	4,374	4,791	4,806
Fruits and vegetables	32,432	31,539	36,804	38,818	43,142	40,870	41,192	41,942
Potatoes, manioc and other tubers	3,473	3,563	3,889	4,046	3,856	4,944	4,940	3,912
Sugar	2,453	2,863	3,121	3,350	3,596	2,576	2,460	1,622
Coffee, tea and cocoa	4,138	3,199	5,085	4,624	5,082	4,606	5,017	4,972
Other foods, preserves and confectionery	16,228	15,400	19,494	20,994	21,942	21,164	22,333	24,148
Non-alcoholic beverages	19,009	20,977	20,522	20,995	19,819	19,590	22,295	23,391
Alcoholic beverages	23,700	27,378	25,688	27,453	31,744	30,902	32,280	34,300
Tobacco	19,139	24,370	22,667	23,747	28,788	30,303	30,667	34,626
Clothing and footwear	50,997	53,147	57,783	65,565	70,302	69,744	70,262	71,683
Gross rent and water charges	27,838	30,275	32,647	33,712	35,894	37,690	44,091	46,297
Fuel and power	12,562	13,899	13,639	14,559	15,342	17,372	17,093	20,125
Furniture, fixtures, other floor coverings and repairs	17,831	20,113	20,412	21,852	25,065	26,784	26,433	28,054
Household textiles, other furnishings & repairs	6,997	6,023	7,312	7,717	8,379	8,478	10,017	10,670
Major household appliances including fittings & repairs	14,292	12,855	15,609	16,804	18,667	17,243	19,765	21,121
Glassware, tableware, household utensils including repairs	12,655	11,184	12,858	13,760	14,984	14,299	15,155	16,232
Household operation including domestic services	18,276	17,815	20,094	21,859	22,230	23,215	25,606	27,350
Medical care and health expenses	24,142	26,201	27,213	30,415	30,797	35,446	39,322	43,378
Transport and communication	115,584	135,693	158,547	168,937	171,670	179,487	206,536	233,364
Recreation, entertainment, education and culture services	53,085	58,343	67,190	73,358	79,908	82,541	88,480	93,884
Miscellaneous goods and services	156,632	168,413	173,843	181,920	200,037	225,747	244,045	257,095
Private final consumption in the domestic market	734,753	783,177	857,815	914,867	979,741	1,025,680	1,106,263	1,176,957
Consumption expenditure abroad	58,967	66,988	75,414	78,902	73,588	74,940	80,134	87,971
Less expenditure by foreign tourists in Malta	232,222	241,877	232,804	228,868	249,836	254,618	271,383	268,192
Total private final Consumption expenditure	561,498	608,288	700,425	764,901	803,493	846,002	915,014	996,736

**8. Balance of Payments statement
summary of transactions with the world**

Lm thousands	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
Current account	-	146,167	-146,167	-	76,551	-76,551	-	84,474	-84,474	-	49,266	-49,266	-	209,210	-209,210
Goods, Services and Income	1,136,445	1,293,686	-157,241	1,211,497	1,309,436	-97,939	1,364,634	1,471,407	-106,773	1,786,503	1,852,768	-66,265	1,961,119	2,181,490	-220,371
Goods and Services	1,024,837	1,186,361	-161,524	1,072,158	1,173,477	-101,319	1,166,776	1,248,128	-81,352	1,292,717	1,371,892	-79,175	1,572,823	1,740,100	-167,277
Goods*	639,100	941,234	-302,134	641,959	919,857	-277,898	708,350	968,988	-260,638	805,029	1,070,263	-265,234	1,087,697	1,418,691	-330,994
Services*	385,737	245,127	140,610	430,199	253,620	176,579	458,426	279,140	179,286	487,688	301,629	186,059	485,126	321,409	163,717
Transport	92,951	107,109	-14,158	107,040	111,252	-4,212	122,335	117,663	4,672	132,859	132,406	453	131,810	140,173	-8,363
Travel	228,868	78,902	149,966	249,836	73,588	176,248	254,617	74,940	179,677	271,383	80,134	191,249	268,192	87,971	180,221
Other services	63,918	59,116	4,802	73,323	68,780	4,543	81,474	86,537	-5,063	83,446	89,089	-5,643	85,124	93,265	-8,141
Income	111,608	107,325	4,283	139,339	135,959	3,380	197,858	223,279	-25,421	493,786	480,876	12,910	388,296	441,390	-53,094
Compensation of employees	4,006	2,908	1,098	2,470	3,186	-716	4,329	2,373	1,956	3,855	3,382	473	4,352	3,191	1,161
Investment income	107,602	104,417	3,185	136,869	132,773	4,096	193,529	220,906	-27,377	489,931	477,494	12,437	383,944	438,199	-54,255
Current transfers	31,241	20,167	11,074	47,282	25,894	21,388	44,615	22,316	22,299	48,010	31,011	16,999	44,562	33,401	11,161
Central government	322	717	-395	4,606	2,887	1,719	5,667	4,687	980	3,194	6,724	-3,530	11,449	11,102	347
Other sectors	30,919	19,450	11,469	42,676	23,007	19,669	38,948	17,629	21,319	44,816	24,287	20,529	33,113	22,299	10,814
Capital and Financial Account	125,956	-	125,956	40,853	-	40,853	49,418	-	49,418	75,384	-	75,384	173,612	-	173,612
Capital account	23,260	2,163	21,097	12,692	9,464	3,228	12,975	1,828	11,147	12,518	2,139	10,379	10,643	2,376	8,267
Financial account	104,859	-	104,859	37,625	-	37,625	38,271	-	38,271	65,005	-	65,005	165,345	-	165,345
Direct investment	97,414	-	97,414	24,765	-	24,765	97,905	-	97,905	310,085	-	310,085	261,097	-	261,097
Abroad	-	2,295	-2,295	-	6,423	-6,423	-	5,752	-5,752	-	17,864	-17,864	-	11,389	-11,389
In Malta	99,709	-	99,709	31,188	-	31,188	103,657	-	103,657	327,949	-	327,949	272,486	-	272,486
Portfolio investment	-	42,129	-42,129	42,440	-	42,440	-	32,248	-32,248	-	201,273	-201,273	-	342,987	-342,987
Assets	-	43,228	-43,228	42,278	-	42,278	-	55,265	-55,265	-	188,112	-188,112	-	339,252	-339,252
Liabilities	1,099	-	1,099	162	-	162	23,018	-	23,018	-	13,161	-13,161	-	3,735	-3,735
Other investment	18,989	-	18,989	-	26,927	-26,927	46,233	-	46,233	52,494	-	52,494	149,665	-	149,665
Assets	-	223,174	-223,174	-	382,780	-382,780	839,171	-	792,938	-	624,897	-624,897	-	429,578	-429,578
Liabilities	242,163	-	242,163	355,853	-	355,853	-	839,171	-839,171	677,391	-	677,391	579,243	-	579,243
Reserve assets	30,585	-	30,585	-	2,653	-2,653	-	73,620	-73,620	-	96,301	-96,301	97,570	-	97,570
Net errors and omissions	20,211	-	20,211	35,698	-	35,698	35,056	-	35,056	-	26,118	-26,118	35,598	-	35,598

* revised

9. Balance of Payments transactions with the European Union
Summary of the Current Account transactions with the European Union

Lm thousands	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	Current account	-	180,461	-180,462	-	179,344	-179,344	-	161,679	-161,679	-	167,450	-167,450	-	438,525	-438,525
Goods, Services and Income	715,413	903,590	-188,177	721,155	918,909	-197,754	799,228	980,614	-181,386	864,129	1,043,422	-179,293	776,442	1,222,755	-446,313
Goods and Services	636,168	826,380	-190,212	633,967	843,490	-209,523	690,939	871,338	-180,399	717,426	910,502	-193,076	691,356	1,067,871	-376,515
Goods *	360,288	646,063	-285,775	341,656	656,030	-314,374	377,426	668,055	-290,629	388,265	695,807	-307,542	363,840	843,137	-479,297
Services *	275,880	180,317	95,563	292,311	187,460	104,851	313,512	203,283	110,229	329,161	214,695	114,466	327,516	224,734	102,782
Transport	67,219	79,544	-12,325	76,586	86,486	-9,900	90,494	89,453	1,041	101,299	92,925	8,374	96,520	102,787	-6,267
Travel	172,953	54,115	118,838	180,908	49,131	131,777	180,962	47,668	133,294	180,681	54,685	125,996	181,133	56,777	124,356
Other services	35,707	46,658	-10,951	34,816	51,843	-17,027	42,057	66,162	-24,105	47,181	67,085	-19,904	49,863	65,170	-15,307
Income	79,245	77,210	2,035	87,188	75,418	11,770	108,290	109,276	-986	146,703	132,920	13,783	85,086	154,883	-69,797
Compensation of employees	2,225	1,941	284	1,133	1,946	-813	2,153	1,580	573	2,240	2,567	-327	1,901	2,547	-646
Investment income	77,020	75,269	1,751	86,055	73,472	12,583	106,137	107,696	-1,559	144,463	130,353	14,110	83,185	152,336	-69,151
Current transfers	24,420	16,704	7,716	39,623	21,114	18,509	37,176	17,469	19,707	34,918	23,075	11,843	33,064	25,275	7,789
Central government	177	415	-238	2,669	1,825	844	3,546	2,448	1,098	1,733	3,351	-1,618	4,365	6,541	-2,176
Other sectors	24,243	16,289	7,954	36,954	19,289	17,665	33,630	15,021	18,609	33,185	19,724	13,461	28,699	18,734	9,965

10. Balance of Payments transactions with the rest of the world
Summary of the Current Account transactions with the rest of the world

Lm thousands	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	Current account	34,295	-	34,295	102,693	-	102,693	77,205	-	77,205	118,184	-	118,184	229,315	-	229,315
Goods, Services and Income	421,032	390,096	30,936	490,342	390,527	99,815	565,406	490,793	74,613	922,374	809,346	113,028	1,184,677	958,735	225,942
Goods and Services	388,669	359,981	28,688	438,191	329,987	108,204	475,837	376,790	99,047	575,291	461,390	113,901	881,467	672,228	209,239
Goods *	278,812	295,171	-16,359	300,303	263,827	36,476	330,924	300,933	29,991	416,764	374,456	42,308	723,857	575,544	148,313
Services *	109,857	64,810	45,047	137,888	66,160	71,728	144,914	75,857	69,057	158,527	86,934	71,593	157,610	96,675	60,935
Transport	25,732	27,565	-1,833	30,454	24,766	5,688	31,841	28,211	3,630	31,560	39,481	-7,921	35,290	37,385	-2,095
Travel	55,915	24,787	31,128	68,928	24,457	44,471	73,655	27,272	46,383	90,702	25,449	65,253	87,059	31,194	55,865
Other services	28,210	12,458	15,752	38,506	16,937	21,569	39,418	20,374	19,044	36,265	22,004	14,261	35,261	28,096	7,165
Income	32,363	30,115	2,248	52,151	60,541	-8,390	89,569	114,003	-24,434	347,083	347,956	-873	303,210	286,507	16,703
Compensation of employees	1,781	967	814	1,337	1,240	97	2,176	793	1,383	1,615	815	800	2,451	644	1,807
Investment income	30,582	29,148	1,434	50,814	59,301	-8,487	87,393	113,210	-25,817	345,468	347,141	-1,673	300,759	285,863	14,896
Current transfers	6,821	3,463	3,358	7,659	4,780	2,879	7,439	4,847	2,592	13,092	7,936	5,156	11,499	8,126	3,373
Central government	145	302	-157	1,937	1,062	875	2,121	2,239	-118	1,461	3,373	-1,912	7,084	4,561	2,523
Other sectors	6,676	3,161	3,515	5,722	3,718	2,004	5,318	2,608	2,710	11,631	4,563	7,068	4,415	3,565	850

* revised

**XII. BANKING, INSURANCE, COMPANIES AND
PUBLIC FINANCE**

Explanatory Notes

BANKING

Deposit Money Banks and Other Banking Institutions forward monthly returns of their financial activities to the Central Bank of Malta which, in turn, provides the National Statistics Office with an amalgamated return.

INSURANCE

Insurance statistics (Life and Non-Life) were obtained from the Ministry of Finance up to 1993.

Data for later years were made available by the Malta Financial Services Authority.

REGISTRATION OF COMPANIES

Data on companies were obtained from the Registrar of Partnerships up to 1996.

The Registry of Companies within the Malta Financial Services Authority produced the data for subsequent years.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Data on Government finance are obtained from the Treasury, and refer to the receipts and expenditure of all Government departments.

**1. Assets and liabilities of deposit money banks
and other banking institutions**

Lm'000

	Deposit money banks (b)							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
LIABILITIES								
Total Deposits (a)	1,002,630	1,179,707	1,330,378	1,496,743	1,672,335	1,829,888	2,038,993	2,112,664
Demand	59,612	72,368	79,225	87,248	110,486	145,973	188,460	192,206
Savings	415,807	462,793	510,538	538,177	574,352	581,875	632,675	623,727
Time	527,211	644,546	740,615	871,318	987,497	1,102,040	1,217,858	1,296,731
Foreign Liabilities	105,025	95,275	193,422	229,597	226,806	305,527	356,384	404,679
Capital and Reserve Fund	39,085	79,290	86,768	96,090	112,694	115,258	126,829	158,523
Other Liabilities	190,979	222,080	270,170	319,900	339,765	395,919	469,904	566,664
TOTAL	1,337,719	1,576,352	1,880,738	2,142,330	2,351,600	2,646,592	2,992,110	3,242,530
ASSETS								
Cash and Deposits with Central Bank	83,250	194,501	100,638	96,777	125,183	140,172	169,909	152,739
Foreign Assets	378,598	417,411	557,355	588,571	534,756	575,077	615,109	729,614
Local Lending and Bills Discounted	627,635	707,355	938,406	1,079,552	1,205,349	1,324,629	1,464,365	1,608,023
Local Investments	212,779	210,540	234,379	263,194	365,333	477,853	574,198	601,427
Fixed and Other Assets	35,457	46,545	49,960	114,236	120,979	128,861	168,529	150,727
TOTAL	1,337,719	1,576,352	1,880,738	2,142,330	2,351,600	2,646,592	2,992,110	3,242,530
Other banking institutions (c)								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
LIABILITIES								
Total Deposits (d)	-	-	9,734	12,756	14,905	21,870	21,323	32,348
Demand	-	-	1,607	1,301	2,068	2,866	4,027	4,715
Savings	-	-	3,513	4,209	5,757	7,712	10,203	12,403
Time	-	-	4,614	7,246	7,080	11,292	7,093	15,230
Foreign Liabilities	198,215	134,841	366,823	616,842	950,186	1,690,832	2,460,827	2,820,520
Credits from Deposit Money Banks	106,321	121,845	72,429	75,616	67,904	74,600	60,392	52,431
Capital & Reserve Fund & Other Items (Net)	92,602	86,707	109,958	119,107	161,529	270,423	322,266	342,709
TOTAL	397,138	343,393	558,944	824,321	1,194,524	2,057,725	2,864,808	3,248,007
ASSETS								
Cash and Deposits with Central Bank	7	1	852	1,002	961	1,557	2,260	2,390
Foreign Assets	118,603	5,072	244,997	466,199	824,996	1,659,729	2,441,139	2,825,856
Total Claims on:	278,528	338,320	147,182	152,580	145,499	158,424	146,785	134,714
Government	-	-	142	142	842	5,794	4,555	2,287
Deposit Money Banks (e)	96,772	134,834	-	3,009	2,487	2,317	3,013	3,010
Private and Parastatal Sectors	181,756	203,486	147,040	149,429	142,170	150,313	139,217	129,417
Local Lending & Bills Discounted	-	-	157	37	598	996	6,135	6,128
Local Investments	-	-	161,931	200,098	217,221	231,290	260,458	267,663
Fixed and Other Assets	-	-	3,825	4,405	5,249	5,729	8,030	11,256
TOTAL	397,138	343,393	558,944	824,321	1,194,524	2,057,725	2,864,808	3,248,007

(a) Includes Malta Government and private sector deposits but excludes deposits belonging to non-residents (which are classified as foreign liabilities). Demand deposits are netted of uncleared effects drawn on local banks (i.e. items in process of collection).

(b) Includes APS Bank Ltd, Bank of Valletta plc, Lombard Bank Malta plc, Midland Bank plc, (as from September 1996) and HSBC Bank Malta plc. (formerly Mid-Med Bank plc.)

(c) Excludes Deposit Money Banks and includes HSBC Home Loans (Malta) Bank Ltd, Investment Finance Bank Ltd (up to August 1995), Melita Bank International Ltd (up to September 1994), Britannia Financial Services Ltd (as from July 1995), Bank of Valletta International Ltd, HSBC (Overseas Ltd), HSBC Finance Ltd (as from September 1997) and other International Banking Institutions.

(d) Excludes deposits belonging to non-residents (which are classified as foreign liabilities). Deposits belonging to residents are classified under "other items (Net)".

(e) From September 1992, up to December 1994, includes the deposits of offshore subsidiaries of the Deposit Money Banks held with their parent institutions.

Source: Central Bank of Malta

**2. Deposit money bank loans and advances
outstanding by main sector group**

	Lm'000							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Public Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy & Water	30,367	32,599	80,818	86,861	98,105	106,900	108,906	101,083
Transport, Storage & Communication	22,872	24,584	54,998	63,644	69,171	76,025	75,977	98,396
All Banking Institutions	108,896	118,957	65,563	55,393	45,735	58,077	43,186	53,591
Agriculture and Fishing	5,571	7,052	8,560	11,472	10,755	10,627	10,305	19,004
Manufacturing, Ship repairing / shipbuilding	149,018	161,352	188,815	204,026	205,140	195,971	196,285	210,971
Building and Construction	28,071	43,327	65,489	73,590	71,593	82,028	96,482	98,362
Hotel, Restaurant and Tourist Trades	30,288	38,072	79,242	110,271	154,104	170,185	204,228	235,703
Wholesale and Retail Trades	113,810	137,453	181,810	208,301	224,161	243,464	267,183	285,419
Personal: House Purchases (a)	16,055	35,531	46,424	60,553	78,443	91,733	121,019	137,293
Consumer Durable Goods	3,539	8,977	22,882	32,934	35,966	44,627	49,883	52,959
Other	38,791	19,547	21,951	29,163	25,988	26,324	39,371	53,582
Other Services (b)	16,612	22,331	36,670	46,113	54,456	60,829	79,946	65,828
All Other	62,787	56,093	82,438	95,315	113,555	125,524	133,518	161,752
TOTAL LOCAL LENDING	626,677	705,874	935,659	1,077,636	1,187,172	1,292,314	1,426,289	1,573,942
FOREIGN LENDING	5,925	6,344	13,546	13,970	14,340	5,205	7,418	8,956
GRAND TOTAL	632,602	712,218	949,205	1,091,606	1,201,512	1,297,519	1,433,707	1,582,898

(a) Includes also lending for the construction, modernisation or extension of dwellings.

(b) Includes professional, repair and maintenance services.

Source: Central Bank of Malta

3. Bank deposits (a)

	Lm'000							
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Demand (b)	59,612	72,368	80,832	88,549	112,554	148,839	192,487	196,921
Savings	415,807	462,793	514,051	542,386	580,109	589,587	642,878	636,130
Time	527,211	644,546	745,229	878,564	994,577	1,113,332	1,224,951	1,311,961
Total Deposits	1,002,630	1,179,707	1,340,112	1,509,499	1,687,240	1,851,758	2,060,316	2,145,012
Personal Deposits (Maltese nationals)	871,691	1,023,932	1,154,437	1,301,679	1,439,346	1,585,183	1,673,161	1,743,841
Personal as % of total deposits	86.94	86.80	86.14	86.23	85.31	85.60	81.21	81.30

(a) Deposits at all Deposit Money Banks and Other Banking Institutions.

(b) Uncleared effects drawn on local banks (i.e. items in process of collection) are deducted from demand deposits. Includes Malta Government and private sector deposits. Deposits belonging to non-residents are not included.

Source: Central Bank of Malta.

4. Money supply and quasi-money (a)

End of Period	Currency Issued (b)			Less (c) Currency held by Banking System/ Treasury	Currency in Circulation	Demand Deposits (d)	Money Supply	Quasi - Money	Broad Money	Percentage of Demand Deposits to Money Supply
	Notes	Coins	Total							
1993	352,590	11,423	364,013	10,755	353,258	71,805	425,063	941,658	1,366,721	16.9
1994	366,630	12,452	379,082	13,171	365,910	97,637	463,547	1,106,721	1,570,268	21.1
1995	354,109	13,335	367,444	15,665	351,779	84,981	436,760	1,254,635	1,691,395	19.5
1996	366,297	13,949	380,246	18,178	362,068	92,021	454,089	1,414,215	1,868,304	20.3
1997	369,830	14,825	384,655	20,890	363,765	116,134	479,899	1,567,091	2,046,990	24.2
1998	375,209	15,702	390,911	21,418	369,493	154,135	523,628	1,698,959	2,222,587	29.4
1999	401,999	16,486	418,485	33,893	384,593	196,555	581,148	1,860,653	2,441,800	33.8
2000: January	380,156	16,185	396,341	19,497	376,844	191,057	567,902	1,873,635	2,441,536	33.6
February	381,217	16,206	397,423	20,942	376,481	190,582	567,063	1,883,279	2,450,342	33.6
March	379,998	16,225	396,223	20,440	375,782	182,060	557,843	1,890,114	2,447,957	32.6
April	386,497	16,364	402,860	19,025	383,836	185,607	569,443	1,897,938	2,467,381	32.6
May	388,135	16,539	404,674	20,166	384,508	203,004	587,512	1,897,793	2,485,306	34.6
June	392,960	16,720	409,680	21,743	387,937	193,102	581,038	1,898,000	2,479,038	33.2
July	396,579	16,953	413,532	22,534	390,998	201,986	592,984	1,898,465	2,491,449	34.1
August	396,639	17,217	413,856	22,200	391,655	221,122	612,778	1,896,201	2,508,979	36.1
September	396,599	17,247	413,846	19,995	393,851	214,333	608,184	1,890,966	2,499,150	35.2
October	398,671	17,230	415,901	21,825	394,076	210,122	604,198	1,916,965	2,521,163	34.8
November	398,061	17,163	415,224	22,586	392,637	211,099	603,737	1,935,190	2,538,927	35.0
December	405,713	17,476	423,188	26,885	396,303	198,357	594,660	1,944,221	2,538,881	33.4

(a) Based on Banking Survey.

(b) Currency issued comprises currency in circulation and holdings of national currency by the banks in their bills.

(c) The Banking System includes Deposit Money Banks and Other Banking Institutions.

(d) Cheques and other items in the process of collection are deducted from demand deposits. Deposits of private and parastatal entities held with the Central Bank of Malta are included.

Source: Central Bank of Malta.

5. Index of bank deposits *

December 1990 = 100

		Demand	Savings	Time	Total
1990:	December	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1991:	December	115.17	119.03	104.90	110.86
1992:	December	131.00	140.82	116.79	126.68
1993:	December	132.65	159.30	132.74	142.47
1994:	December	180.37	177.39	162.48	169.30
1995:	December	156.99	195.96	187.57	188.32
1996:	December	169.99	206.09	221.15	211.74
1997:	December	214.53	220.23	250.41	236.62
1998:	December	284.73	224.45	280.89	260.50
1999:	December	363.10	244.50	308.49	289.20
2000:	January	352.94	245.52	311.09	290.25
	February	352.06	246.96	312.58	291.54
	March	336.32	245.94	314.97	291.30
	April	342.87	244.71	317.76	292.90
	May	375.01	240.34	320.59	295.32
	June	356.72	239.45	321.23	293.96
	July	373.13	238.04	322.27	295.27
	August	408.48	236.86	322.48	297.65
	September	395.94	232.74	322.87	295.96
	October	388.16	234.27	329.42	299.02
	November	389.96	237.23	332.07	301.72
	December	366.43	241.43	331.58	301.20

* Based on Banking Survey. Includes private and parastatal deposits with the Monetary Authorities and All Banking Institutions. Excludes Malta Government deposits, balances belonging to non-residents, as well as uncleared effects drawn on Deposit Money Banks.

Source: Central Bank of Malta.

6. Life insurance

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Sums assured at end of year	487,571	541,749	679,336	713,643	859,943	979,524	1,047,338	1,128,323
Premiums Paid	6,099	7,841	9,388	11,670	16,196	16,084	23,439	33,745
Claims Settled	2,720	1,814	2,846	3,013	4,737	4,777	5,248	5,915
Policy loans at end of year	1,860	1,858	2,046	2,134	2,189	2,357	2,797	3,010

Source: Malta Financial Services Centre

7. Insurance business other than life

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
PREMIUMS PAID								
Fire	5,363	5,840	6,611	7,365	7,444	7,632	7,866	8,461
Marine, Aviation and Transport	2,608	2,354	2,611	2,347	2,138	2,198	2,226	2,684
Motor Vehicles	10,353	11,676	13,647	15,239	16,967	16,578	16,636	17,850
Accidents (other than Motor Vehicles)	1,917	2,361	3,065	3,676	4,676	5,190	5,842	6,358
Miscellaneous	1,271	1,227	1,490	1,819	2,162	1,706	1,937	2,250
CLAIMS SETTLED								
Fire	1,453	2,578	1,988	2,256	2,751	4,163	3,173	4,558
Marine, Aviation and Transport	1,083	847	781	999	770	870	878	1,346
Motor Vehicles	6,457	6,820	7,424	9,264	10,710	9,957	10,830	14,676
Accidents (other than Motor Vehicles)	913	1,110	1,563	2,074	3,122	3,572	4,002	4,418
Miscellaneous	379	262	427	258	365	617	421	564

Source: Malta Financial Services Centre

8. Companies on the register at end of year

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Partnerships	341	348	338	345	356	439	467	495
en nom collectif	329	334	321	327	337	416	440	460
en commandite	12	14	17	18	19	23	27	35
Limited Liability Companies	12,747	14,108	16,150	17,394	18,254	19,021	16,649	17,237
public companies	43	44	44	45	51	34	49	64
private companies	1,278	1,305	1,356	2,694	2,705	1,305	1,650	1,843
exempt private companies	11,426	12,759	14,750	14,655	15,498	17,682	14,950	15,330
Overseas Companies and Partnership	66	72	74	84	91	109	118	108
companies	64	70	72	82	89	107	118	108
partnerships	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
Offshore Companies	1,328	1,515	1,884	1,408	1,199	994	786	596

Source: Up to 1996 Partnerships Department.
As from 1997 Registry of Companies (MFSC)

9A. Statements of the Consolidated Fund Account ...

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Balance as at January 1	(28,752)	(28,666)	(32,444)	(34,759)	(71,979)	(28,867)	(35,752)	(4,867)
Revenue								
Customs and Excise	83,541	72,058	32,595	31,981	43,197	52,696	55,426	55,140
Licences, Taxes and Fines	28,972	45,085	54,555	51,682	54,281	60,677	67,958	70,449
Income Tax	85,115	87,852	99,758	93,308	110,539	110,562	128,356	149,511
Value Added Tax (VAT) and Customs and Excise Tax (CET)	-	-	78,107	78,633	84,606	72,630	85,023	104,065
Death and Donation Duty	1,475	1,041	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fees of Office	2,995	3,884	4,088	4,031	3,953	4,503	4,446	4,866
Reimbursements	4,693	6,066	6,000	5,993	6,645	6,098	6,671	7,044
Posts	2,914	5,362	2,848	-	-	-	-	-
Rents	7,348	7,865	8,671	8,104	8,559	8,312	8,001	8,498
Dividends on Investments	3,325	3,114	2,352	1,998	2,184	1,897	3,380	3,164
Repayment of, and Interest on, Loans made by Government	12,740	5,855	10,001	716	700	732	418	454
Social Security	97,005	101,770	115,479	126,173	142,184	135,655	144,274	162,018
Lotteries	5,612	6,223	6,479	6,838	6,524	6,936	7,331	6,439
Miscellaneous Receipts	7,642	7,327	6,421	1,962	5,473	7,021	7,217	17,860
Civil Aviation	6,333	5,794	5,386	5,893	6,671	4,587	2,062	-
Public Corporations	13,587	14,104	11,010	7,010	6,577	7,283	4,133	4,133
Central Bank of Malta	24,236	30,011	24,497	23,144	22,204	24,093	30,182	27,112
Total Ordinary Revenue	387,532	403,410	468,247	447,467	504,297	503,683	554,878	620,753
Miscellaneous Receipts (Sale of Shares)	648	12,658	14,586	9	115	35,386	73,291	12,000
Grants	8,429	12,852	4,517	20,804	9,811	10,043	9,683	9,549
Loans	31,702	40,006	33,155	73,222	145,958	110,000	84,000	-
Further Loan to finance Malta Drydocks	-	-	-	-	24,600	-	-	-
Total Grants, Loans and Sale of Shares	40,778	65,516	52,258	94,036	180,484	155,429	166,974	21,549
TOTAL REVENUE	428,310	468,926	520,506	541,502	684,781	659,112	721,852	642,302
Transfer from Contingencies Fund	14	102	72	-	-	-	-	-
Net Appreciation of Securities	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	428,398	469,027	520,578	541,502	684,781	659,112	721,852	642,302

... 9A. Statements of the Consolidated Fund Account

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE 1)								
Office of the President	299	371	508	444	451	453	561	615
House of Representatives	596	639	766	671	812	705	787	865
Office of the Prime Minister	6,122	12,858	15,347	19,286	4,801	4,808	3,390	2,875
Public Service Commission	89	90	105	107	106	106	112	116
Civil Aviation	2,735	2,979	3,220	3,105	3,214	1,784	657	612
Ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information	801	1,286	1,151	1,125	1,181	1,162	1,152	1,148
Electoral Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	764
Ministry for Gozo (Gozo)	636	891	2,910	14,860	15,632	15,672	16,156	16,919
Water	9,000	11,000	11,760	14,560	14,627	18,533	11,883	9,883
Lighting, Streets and Roads	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Ministry for) Housing	360	377	302	320	598	3,229	427	404
Armed Forces of Malta	9,177	10,295	10,704	11,616	11,657	11,053	10,752	10,788
Ministry for Home Affairs (Home Affairs)	-	446	664	774	628	643	3,214	3,104
Police	9,111	10,089	10,964	11,831	12,265	12,578	12,461	12,626
Correctional Services	564	767	1,101	1,334	1,674	1,758	1,954	1,948
Civil Protection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075
Legal	907	949	1,016	924	956	899	484	465
Judicial	1,588	1,730	2,123	2,381	2,636	2,895	2,671	2,755
Land Registry	183	206	221	214	217	214	207	212
Ministry (of Public Works and Construction) for the Environment	16,792	17,695	17,759	15,661	20,654	20,900	19,780	20,866
Ministry of Finance (and Commerce)	3,206	1,146	1,283	1,250	1,000	1,096	880	1,260
Treasury	1,757	4,262	10,334	7,623	2,649	8,480	4,200	9,476
Pensions	13,429	13,848	14,902	18,476	19,030	19,855	20,738	19,575
Inland Revenue	3,882	3,930	4,695	6,295	5,676	5,457	5,859	5,854
National Audit Office	267	250	291	340	344	701	257	600
Computer Centre	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customs	4,172	5,085	4,795	4,600	4,644	4,412	4,495	4,577
Ministry for Development of Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Security	35,008	36,470	40,530	45,133	49,994	47,802	50,089	56,155
Social Security Benefits	105,797	115,478	123,937	139,984	150,333	160,891	170,234	175,883
Ministry of Health (Care of the Elderly and Family Affairs)	37,433	39,590	41,825	40,124	48,410	49,686	51,026	58,528
Ministry for Tourism	2,467	2,233	2,099	2,095	2,400	2,603	2,629	2,540
(Ministry for Economic Affairs and) Industry	385	360	402	367	639	566	456	464
Ministry of Foreign Affairs (& the Environment)	4,110	4,447	4,705	5,450	5,423	5,264	5,912	6,673
Consumer Affairs	56	98	133	112	-	-	-	-
Ministry for Development of Tertiary Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics	347	616	813	902	606	585	668	866
Trade (Imports and Domestic Commerce)	699	739	753	5,132	3,545	2,457	2,022	980
Posts	4,074	4,480	2,689	-	-	-	-	-
Ministry for Agriculture and Fisheries	5,611	5,918	5,839	6,629	6,496	6,446	6,599	6,549
Contracts	-	-	449	330	316	295	286	316
Roads	-	-	1,003	972	-	-	286	311
Office of the Ombudsman	-	-	85	126	145	160	90	162

... 9A. Statements of the Consolidated Fund Account

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Ministry of Education (and National Culture)	11,916	12,822	20,075	22,996	23,586	22,207	24,571	25,912
Education	35,936	37,794	35,898	34,318	36,139	37,003	38,578	40,038
Libraries and Archives	468	505	539	536	546	557	560	543
Museums	894	1,022	1,070	1,006	1,013	988	1,006	1,077
Family (Welfare) and Social Welfare	1,064	1,316	2,058	1,671	1,012	591	566	541
Care of the Elderly	6,127	6,765	7,424	8,681	10,418	10,337	9,269	9,908
Ministry for Economic Services (Commerce)	182	305	284	465	1,059	484	1,257	1,331
Labour	745	799	651	566	540	524	526	550
Ministry for Social (Security) Welfare	2,135	2,175	2,493	2,999	3,096	3,741	4,742	5,308
Government Property Division (Land and Construction)	587	584	646	660	695	1,240	999	805
Environment	6,235	6,640	6,095	6,096	2,889	3,136	1,388	1,557
Justice (Ministry of Justice and Local Councils)	290	331	281	1,611	9,709	494	819	988
Youth, Sport and Culture	1,536	1,749	2,369	1,262	1,942	1,823	-	-
Culture and the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,368	1,402
Ministry for Transport (and Ports)	998	1,151	1,406	1,755	2,862	1,532	3,383	2,573
VAT (Customs and Excise Tax)	-	552	1,561	2,475	3,781	8,408	4,098	3,353
Joint Office	-	2,082	2,150	2,489	2,808	-	2,770	2,847
Licensing and Testing	-	401	593	654	1,337	553	510	449
Local Councils	-	-	-	-	-	8,624	9,332	10,861
Youth and Sport	-	-	-	-	-	-	926	985
TOTAL RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	351,232	388,613	427,774	475,392	497,189	516,393	520,042	549,837
Public Debt Servicing	17,393	21,753	24,703	29,803	41,088	52,758	64,793	67,841
TOTAL RECURRENT EXPENDITURE AND PUBLIC DEBT SERVICING	368,625	410,365	452,477	505,195	538,277	569,151	584,835	617,678
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 2)								
Productive Investment								
Development of Industries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture and Fishing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tourism	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ship repairing and Shipbuilding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Capital Expenditure for Gozo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Development of Marsaxlokk Freeport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Infrastructure								
Airport Development	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Roads	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sewers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Energy (Electricity)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Capital Expenditure for Gozo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

... 9A. Statements of the Consolidated Fund Account

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Social								
Public Buildings, Plant and Equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Culture and Environment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Health	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education (and Environment)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Housing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Care of the Elderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Capital Expenditure for Gozo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	59,673	62,338	70,343	73,527	103,392	96,847	106,131	98,552
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	428,298	472,704	522,820	578,722	641,669	665,998	690,966	716,230
Transfer to Contingencies Fund	14	102	72	-	-	-	-	-
Balance on December 31	(28,666)	(32,444)	(34,759)	(71,979)	(28,867)	(35,752)	(4,867)	(78,795)

... Not available

- 1) Vote headings apply for the last year shown. Previous years may not be exactly comparable.
- 2) Further breakdown of Total Capital Expenditure is given in Table 10A.

Note: Figures may not add up exactly due to rounding.

Source: The Treasury.

9B. Capital expenditure¹

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Office of the Prime Minister	2,053	2,275	6,760	5,960	19,938	26,504	10,203	1,606
Office of the P.M. - Loan to Malta Drydocks	-	-	-	-	24,600	-	-	-
Ministry for Home Affairs	-	-	-	1,415	-	-	3,864	6,472
Ministry for Gozo	1,830	1,792	1,593	1,700	-	-	1,642	2,099
Ministry of Foreign Affairs [and the Environment]	629	752	875	240	1,017	469	189	1,093
Ministry for the Environment	11,137	8,947	6,675	8,193	-	-	-	-
Ministry for Economic Affairs and Finance	14,103	17,177	20,775	14,183	10,434	-	-	-
Ministry of Economic Affairs and Industry	-	-	-	-	-	23,673	-	-
Ministry for Economic Services	16,972	16,852	16,200	17,026	-	-	42,010	32,616
Ministry of Finance [and Commerce]	-	-	-	-	-	2,654	1,781	1,942
Ministry of Education [and National Culture]	3,348	4,289	3,968	5,113	9,032	9,646	8,923	9,055
Ministry for Commerce	-	-	-	-	993	-	-	-
Ministry for Tourism	-	-	-	-	5,208	6,108	6,587	7,844
Ministry of Justice and Local Councils	89	68	72	-	-	718	-	-
Ministry of Industry	-	-	-	-	5,937	-	-	-
Ministry for Transport and [Ports] Communications	1,034	1,548	4,367	6,832	527	295	5,780	7,037
Ministry [of Public Works and Construction] for the environment	-	-	-	-	13,252	13,976	8,954	8,184
Ministry of Health, [Care of the Elderly and Family Affairs]	-	-	-	-	6,954	8,021	10,846	15,103
Ministry for Social [Welfare] Policy	-	-	-	6,740	656	707	4,367	3,868
Ministry for Housing	-	-	-	-	2,916	2,801	-	-
Ministry for Home Affairs and Social Development	3,593	4,878	4,557	-	-	-	-	-
Ministry for Agriculture and Fisheries	829	650	3,401	4,930	1,346	1,273	984	1,023
Ministry for Social Security	2,431	2,410	166	-	-	-	-	-
Ministry for Youth and the Arts	1,625	700	936	-	-	-	-	-
Ministry of Justice and [the Arts] Local Government	-	-	-	1,196	580	-	-	610
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	59,673	62,338	70,343	73,527	103,392	96,847	106,131	98,552

... Not available

¹⁾ Vote headings apply for the last year shown. Previous years may not be exactly comparable.

Note: Figures may not add up exactly due to rounding

Source: The Treasury

10. Treasury Clearance Fund

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS								
Custodian of enemy property	15	14	15	15	16	16	17	18
Trust Funds	144	148	179	189	208	232	249	266
Court Deposits	3,689	3,900	4,954	5,043	5,427	5,628	6,494	6,798
Deposits Fund Account	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Sinking Funds for the Redemption of Loans	38,187	41,101	41,528	47,114	55,775	70,579	97,508	94,667
Short-term borrowing	29,660	29,683	69,790	106,561	87,534	81,710	80,637	169,009
Acquisition of shares (Consolidated Fund)	99,833	81,571	67,559	67,718	74,754	144,538	210,547	224,162
Other Deposits	6,774	5,927	5,478	7,192	8,129	19,269	23,481	28,588
TOTAL	178,312	162,353	189,513	233,841	231,853	321,982	418,944	523,518
ADVANCE ACCOUNTS								
Loans	33	34	34	34	34	34	1	-
Unallocated stores	5,425	4,006	3,588	3,410	3,248	3,170	2,249	1,580
Special advances	18,847	19,863	37,063	33,232	55,352	62,952	83,192	106,621
TOTAL	24,306	23,902	40,685	36,676	58,634	66,156	85,442	108,202
BALANCE	154,006	138,451	148,828	197,165	173,219	255,826	333,502	415,317

Note: Figures may not add up exactly due to rounding.

Source: The Treasury

**11. Statement of the receipts and payments in terms
of the Social Security Act 1987**

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Receipts								
Social Security Contributions	64,388	67,907	77,686	83,690	94,887	90,457	96,203	108,060
Direct Contribution by Government	32,617	33,863	37,793	42,483	47,297	45,198	48,071	53,958
Welfare Gap	26,965	38,533	36,404	39,188	40,098	60,688	59,007	55,677
TOTAL	123,970	140,303	151,882	165,361	182,282	196,343	203,281	217,695
Payments								
Benefits payable under the Contributory Schemes								
Retirement Pension	39,809	43,384	48,263	54,573	57,631	62,805	66,098	71,692
Children's Allowance	14,463	15,612	15,522	18,334	20,370	20,111	19,035	18,430
Bonus	6,082	8,108	8,317	8,760	8,904	9,122	10,161	9,860
Other Benefits	23,667	25,280	27,841	31,764	34,657	37,348	40,936	41,711
Administration expenses	1,567	1,564	1,656	1,828	1,892	1,848	1,889	2,077
Expenses in connection with Health Recurrent Services, Hospitalisation and Community Care	32,255	39,590	41,825	40,124	48,410	54,467	55,618	63,793
Elderly and Special Needs	6,127	6,765	8,460	9,978	10,418	10,641	9,544	10,133
TOTAL	123,970	140,303	151,882	165,361	182,282	196,343	203,281	217,695
Benefits payable under the Non-contributory Schemes								
Social Assistance	7,820	8,296	8,321	10,107	11,801	13,291	15,136	15,446
Medical Assistance	3,136	3,066	3,299	3,812	4,313	4,664	5,083	5,082
Family Bonus	2,782	2,785	3,456	1,732	-	-	-	-
Parental Allowance	1,101	1,003	860	434	-	-	-	-
Old Age Pensions	3,462	3,596	3,716	4,520	5,175	5,638	5,809	5,742
Handicapped Pension/ Allowance	1,689	1,848	2,031	2,255	2,371	2,522	2,683	2,765
Bonus	1,787	2,501	2,313	2,405	2,537	2,917	2,895	2,803
Supplementary Assistance	-	-	-	1,289	2,575	2,472	2,398	2,353
TOTAL	21,776	23,095	23,995	26,553	28,771	31,504	34,003	34,190

Note: Figures may not add up exactly due to rounding.

Source: The Treasury

12. Government assets and liabilities

	1999	2000
ASSETS		
Public Credit		
Share holding	210,547	224,162
Loans	175,073	185,202
Investment held on behalf of:		
Sinking Funds (Local)	85,402	83,266
Sinking Funds (Foreign)	12,106	11,401
Trust Funds	230	258
Court and other deposits	180	190
Advances		
Unallocated Stores	2,249	1,580
Advances	83,191	106,622
Loans	1	-
Bank and Cash		
Banks	381	339
Cash at Treasury	-	-
Central Bank of Malta - Public Account	21,170	17,881
TOTAL ASSETS	590,530	630,901
LIABILITIES		
Public Debt	756,370	752,081
Treasury Bills	80,637	169,009
Deposits		
Court and other deposits	29,975	35,386
other	27	28
Funds		
Sinking Funds	97,508	94,667
Public Lotto	881	476
Contingencies Fund	500	500
Trust Funds	249	266
Accumulated Fund		
Consolidated Fund at year end	-4,867	-78,795
Net Public Debt/Credit	-370,750	-342,717
TOTAL LIABILITIES	590,530	630,901

13. Lotto, lotteries and tombola funds

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Balance as at January 1	105	133	134	132	751	1,008	1,181	881
Receipts	16,373	17,979	19,275	20,419	20,522	22,201	22,668	21,546
Sale of tickets	16,371	17,977	19,275	20,418	20,522	22,201	22,668	21,545
Miscellaneous Receipts	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Tombola Duty	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Collectors	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	16,478	18,112	19,409	20,551	21,273	23,209	23,849	22,427
Payments	10,766	11,801	12,833	13,110	13,756	15,116	15,651	15,530
Wins/Prizes Paid	8,335	9,263	10,213	9,988	10,739	11,806	12,066	12,228
Prizes unclaimed (Transferred to Revenue)	34	45	35	149	15	13	13	19
Administration Expenses	2,397	2,493	2,585	2,973	3,002	3,112	2,897	2,793
Distribution to various organisations	-	-	-	-	-	185	675	490
Profits Passed to Revenue	5,578	6,178	6,445	6,690	6,509	6,912	7,318	6,420
Balance as at December 31 (unpaid prizes)	134	133	131	171	166	144	236	188
Balance in Instant Lottery	-	-	-	580	842	1,037	645	288
TOTAL	16,478	18,112	19,409	20,551	21,273	23,209	23,849	22,426

Notes: Figures may not add up exactly due to rounding.
Excluding the Gaming Board.

Source: Public Lotto Department

14. National Debt: Amount outstanding ...

Lm'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
LOCAL LOANS								
Local Development Registered								
Stocks								
6.25% - 1993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.25% - 1993/94	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.00% - 1994 1st & 2nd Issue	46,885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.00% - 1995 1st Issue	7,500	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.25% - 1995 2nd Issue	4,500	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.00% - 1995 3rd Issue	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.50% - 1995 4th Issue	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.00% - 1995 5th Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.20% - 1995 6th Issue	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.50% - 1995 7th Issue	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.50% - 1995 8th Issue	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.25% - 1995 9th Issue	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.50% - 1996/97 1st to 6th Issue	10,500	10,500	10,500	-	-	-	-	-
4.50% - 1996/98 1st to 6th Issue	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	-	-	-	-
6.75% - 2000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	-
7.00% - 2000/2001 1st to 6th Issue	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	-
3.00% - 2001 1st to 4th Issue	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
Malta Government Stocks:								
1997 1st & 2nd Issue	14,800	15,800	15,800	15,800	-	-	-	-
1998 1st to 4th Issue	8,967	20,852	20,852	20,852	20,852	-	-	-
1998 5th to 6th Issue	-	-	27,600	27,600	27,600	-	-	-
1999 1st & 2nd Issue	-	25,000	20,500	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-
1999 3rd to 5th Issue	-	-	-	21,750	21,750	21,750	-	-
2000 2nd Issue	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
2000 3rd & 4th Issue	-	-	20,500	20,500	20,500	20,500	20,500	-
2000 5th & 6th Issue	-	-	-	-	47,500	47,500	47,500	-
2001 1st & 2nd Issue	-	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
2001 3rd to 4th Issue	-	-	-	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
2001 5th Issue	-	-	-	-	-	22,600	22,600	22,600
2002 1st Issue	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200	20,200
2002 2nd & 3rd Issue	-	-	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
2002 4th Issue	-	-	-	-	23,750	23,750	23,750	23,750
2003 1st & 2nd Issue	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900	48,900
2004 1st Issue	-	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700
2004 2nd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	25,852	25,852	25,852
2005 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	23,500	23,500	23,500	23,500
2005 2nd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,500	31,500
2006 1st Issue	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
2006 2nd to 4th Issue	-	-	-	34,417	34,417	34,417	34,417	34,417
2007 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	24,750	24,750	24,750	24,750
2007 2nd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000
2007 3rd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
2008 1st & 2nd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
2009 1st & 2nd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,065	25,065
2009 3rd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,500
2010 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000
2010 2nd to 3rd Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,045
2011 1st Issue	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
2012 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	34,500	34,500	34,500	34,500
2013 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	34,250	34,250	34,250	34,250
2014 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,500
2015 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000
2018 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	70,000	70,000
2019 1st Issue	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,000	44,000
Registered Debentures								
5.50% - 1994	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bearer Debentures								
3.00% - 1995 5th Issue	1,200	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.00% - 1996 1st to 6th Issue	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	-	-
Massa Frumentaria - 2.50%	78	78	78	58	53	-	-	-
Treasury Bills	29,660	29,683	69,790	106,561	87,534	81,710	80,637	169,009
TOTAL LOCAL LOANS	254,290	283,013	355,820	462,738	610,956	715,079	792,821	881,737

... 14. National Debt: Amount outstanding

Lm'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1999	2000
FOREIGN LOANS								
U.K. Exchequer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Italy	24,805	23,878	23,621	22,743	21,155	20,094	20,094	18,512
People's Republic of China	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of France	58	34	16	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of Germany	4,181	3,930	3,339	2,801	2,524	2,036	2,036	1,664
U.S.A. Government	1,435	1,326	1,302	1,361	1,257	1,308	1,308	1,320
Government of Canada	194	185	181	181	156	174	174	172
European Union	16,268	9,041	11,408	10,500	10,267	9,330	9,330	8,579
Saudi Fund	6,155	4,864	3,912	3,114	2,023	1,906	1,906	1,296
Abu Dhabi Fund	432	206	-	-	-	-	-	-
Council of Europe	2,500	2,394	2,442	5,166	4,984	5,435	5,435	5,178
The Sumitomo Bank	-	7,574	5,568	4,583	4,146	3,904	3,904	2,631
TOTAL FOREIGN LOANS	56,264	53,433	51,789	50,449	46,512	44,186	44,186	39,353
GRAND TOTAL	339,277	409,253	514,527	661,405	761,591	837,007	837,007	921,090

Note: Figures may not add up exactly due to rounding.
Source: The Treasury

XIII. MISCELLANEOUS

1. National Lottery

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tickets sold							
TOTAL NUMBER	626,245	568,863	680,310	840,930	809,736	777,466	691,676
of which:							
Malta	626,245	568,863	680,310	840,930	809,736	777,466	691,676
Foreign Countries	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Prizes won							
TOTAL NUMBER	629	479	333	174	235	181	151
of which:							
Malta	575	454	317	168	231	178	144
Foreign Countries	54	25	16	6	4	3	7
TOTAL AMOUNT (Lm)	839,459	776,631	899,255	867,275	935,127	1,007,492	986,497
of which:							
Malta	720,500	752,000	877,020	728,800	934,527	981,145	968,409
Foreign Countries	118,959	24,631	22,235	138,475	600	26,347	18,088

Source: Public Lotto Department

APPENDIX

SELECTED SUMMARY DATA

2000

AREA:	
Area (Square kilometres)	316
POPULATION:	
Maltese population (end of year)	382,525
Density per square kilometre	1,211
Emigrants	67
Returned emigrants	450
EDUCATION:	
Number of schools	331
Number of teachers	8,177
Number of pupils	100,052
Students at University	6,362
LABOUR SUPPLY:	
Males	79,689
Females	39,139
Total	136,828
INDUSTRY:	
Number of enterprises in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, Electricity, gas and water supply and construction	7,470
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS:	
Vessels (arrivals) No.	6,767
Net tons' 000	26,679
Aircraft (arrivals) No.	15,572
Passengers (arrivals) No. *	1,239,877
Tourists (arrivals)	1,215,713
Vehicles licensed	280,068
T.V. licences	123,100
TRADE:	
Total imports (Lm'000)	1,492,377
Total domestic exports (Lm'000)	977,536
Total re-exports (Lm'000)	94,910
NATIONAL INCOME:	
Gross National Product (at market prices) (Lm'000)	1,507,865
GNP per capita (Lm)	3,867
Gross Domestic Product (at market prices) (Lm '000)	1,562,120
GDP per capita (Lm)	4,006
FINANCE:	
Currency in circulation December (Lm'000)	396,303
Bank deposits December (Lm'000)	2,145,012
Total Government expenditure January/December (Lm'000)	716,230
Total Government revenue January/December (Lm'000)	642,302
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS:	
Current account (Lm'000)	-209,210

*(excluding Maltese Passengers)

Economic Activity

Exporting (Total)

Manufacturing (Total)

Food and beverages

Textiles

Chemicals

Metals

Other

Price: £m5.00
ISBN 99909-81-95-7
ISSN 0256-8047